

Deutsche Börse Group's T7

Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Release 12.1

ETI Version 12.1 ETI Subversion C0002

Build Version 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Date 11 March 2024

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Disclaimer

© Deutsche Börse Group 2024

This publication is for informational purposes only. None of the information in this publication constitutes investment advice and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to purchase any contract, share or other financial instrument. This publication is not intended for solicitation purposes but only for use as general information. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only.

Deutsche Börse AG, Frankfurter Wertpapierbörse (FWB®, the Frankfurt Stock Exchange), Eurex Frankfurt AG, Eurex Deutschland and Eurex Clearing AG do not represent that the information in this publication is comprehensive, complete or accurate and exclude liability for any consequence resulting from acting upon the contents of this or another publication, in so far as no wilful violation of obligations took place or, as the case may be, no injury to life, health or body arises or claims resulting from the Product Liability Act are affected.

Securities traded on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and Eurex derivatives (other than EURO STOXX 50® Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Select Dividend 30 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 50 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe Large/Mid/Small 200 Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Banks Sector Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Banks/Industrial Goods & Services/Insurance/Media/Personal & Household Goods/Travel & Leisure/Utilities Futures contracts, Dow Jones Global Titans 50 IndexSM Futures contracts, DAX® Futures contracts, MDAX® Futures contracts, TecDAX® Futures contracts, SMIM® Futures contracts, SLI Swiss Leader Index® Futures contracts, RDXxt® USD - RDX Extended Index Futures contracts, Eurex inflation/commodity/weather/property and interest rate derivatives) are currently not available for offer, sale or trading in the United States nor may they be offered, sold or traded by persons to whom US tax laws apply.

The fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds® are admitted for trading on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Users of this information service who legally reside outside Germany are herewith advised that sale of the fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds may not be permitted in their country of residence. The user makes use of the information at their own risk.

Legal validity of this disclaimer

In the event that individual parts of or formulations contained in this text are not, or are no longer, legally valid (either in whole or in part), the content and validity of the remaining parts of the document are not affected.

Trademarks

The following names and designations are registered trademarks of Deutsche Börse AG or an affiliate of Deutsche Börse Group: 1585®; A7®; Buxl®; C7®; CDAX®; CEF®; CEF alpha®; CEF ultra®; CFF®; Classic All Share®; Clearstream®; CX®; D7®; DAX®; DAXglobal®; DAXplus®; DB1 Ventures®; DBIX Deutsche Börse India Index®, Deutsche Börse®; Deutsche Börse Capital Markets Partner®; Deutsche Börse Commodities®; Deutsche Börse Venture Network®; Deutsches Eigenkapitalforum®; DivDAX®; eb.rexx®; eb.rexx Jumbo Pfandbriefe®; ERS®; eTriParty®; Eurex®; Eurex Bends®; Eurex

DivDAX®; eb.rexx®; eb.rexX Jumbo Pfandbriefe®; ERS®; eTriParty®; Eurex®; Eurex Bonds®; Eurex Clearing Prisma®; Eurex Improve®; Eurex Repo®; Euro GC®; ExServes®; EXTF®; F7®; FDAX®; FWB®; GC Pooling®; GCPl®; GEX®; Global Emission Markets Access – GEMA®; HDAX®; iNAV®; L-DAX®; L-MDAX®; L-SDAX®; L-TecDAX®; M7®; MDAX®; N7®; ODAX®; ÖkoDAX®;PROPRIS®; REX®; RX REIT Index®; SCHATZ-FUTURE®; SDAX®; ShortDAX®; StatistiX®; T7®; TecDAX®; Technology All Share®; TRICE®; USD GC Pooling®; VDAX®; VDAX-NEW®; Vestima®; Xcreen®, Xemac®; Xentric®, Xetra®; Xetra-Gold®; Xpect®; Xpider®; XTF®; XTF Exchange Traded Funds®; We make markets work®

The names and trademarks listed above do not represent a complete list and, as well as all other trademarks and protected rights mentioned in this publication, are subject unreservedly to the applicable trademark law in each case and are not permitted to be used without the express permission of the registered owner. The simple fact that this publication mentions them does not imply that trademarks are not protected by the rights of third parties.

The STOXX® indices, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland and/or its licensors. Eurex' derivatives based on the STOXX indices are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

STOXX iSTUDIO® is a registered trademark of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland.

TRADEGATE® is a registered trademark of Tradegate AG Wertpapierhandelsbank.

EEX® is a registered trademark of European Energy Exchange AG.

Flexible is better.® is a registered trademark of Axioma, Inc.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Contents

1	LIST	of Abbreviations	•
2	Introduction		
3	Mes	sage Formats	8
	3.1	Message Fragmentation	8
	3.2	Data Types	ç
	3.3	Error Codes	10
4	Over	rview of Supported Message Types	11
	4.1	Session Layer	13
	4.2	Order Handling	13
	4.3	Quote Handling	14
	4.4	Issuer Model	15
	4.5	Quote and Cross Request	15
	4.6	Specialist Model	15
	4.7	Selective Request for Quote Service	16
	4.8	TES Trading	17
	4.9	Other	17
	4.3	Other	11
5	Sessi	ion Layer	18
	5.1	Session Logon	18
	5.2	Session Logon (Password encrypted)	21
	5.3	Session Logon Response	24
	5.4	Session Logout	26
	5.5	Session Logout Response	27
	5.6	Session Logout Notification	28
	5.7	Heartbeat	29
	5.8	Heartbeat Notification	30
	5.9	Legal Notification	31
	5.10	User Logon	33
	5.11	User Logon (Password encrypted)	34
		User Logon Response	35
		User Logout	36
		User Logout Response	37
		User Logout Notification	38
		Throttle Update Notification	39
		Subscribe	40
		Subscribe Response	43
		Unsubscribe	44
		Unsubscribe Response	45
		Retransmit	46
		Retransmit Response	48
		Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	50
		Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	52
		Reject	54
		Session List Inquire	57
	5.27	Session List Inquire Response	58
	5.28	Trade Enrichment List Inquire	59
	5.29	Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	60
	5.30	User List Inquire	62
	5.31	User List Inquire Response	63
6	Orde	ar Handling	65

Deutsche Börse Group

	6.1	New Order Single	65
	6.2	New Order Single (short layout)	71
	6.3	Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist	76
	6.4	Orderbook Information for Specialist	78
	6.5	New Order Single or Multi Leg	85
	6.6	New Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)	91
	6.7	New Order Response (Standard Order)	96
	6.8	New Order Response (Lean Order)	100
	6.9	Immediate Execution Response	103
	6.10	Book Order Execution	107
		Replace Order Single	112
	6.12	Replace Order Single (short layout)	118
		Replace Order Single or Multi Leg	
		Replace Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)	
		Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	
		Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	
		Cancel Order Single	
		Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	
		Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	
		Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	
		Cancel Order Notification	
		Extended Deletion Report	
		Order Mass Cancellation Request	
		Order Mass Cancellation Response	165
		Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	
		Order Mass Cancellation Notification	167
		Extended Order Information	168
	0.21	Extended Order Information	171
7	Quo	te Handling	180
7	Quo : 7.1	te Handling Mass Quote	
7		-	180
7	7.1	Mass Quote	180 184
7	7.1 7.2	Mass Quote	180 184 187
7	7.1 7.2 7.3	Mass Quote	180 184 187 189
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request	180 184 187 189 194
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5	Mass Quote	180 184 187 189 194
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request	180 184 187 189 194 197
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response	180 184 187 189 194 197
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202 205 206
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202 205 206 208
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification Provided Response Quote Specific Information	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202 205 206 208
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification er Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request	180 184 187 189 194 197 200 202 205 206 208 210
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification Provided Response Quote Specific Information	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202 205 206 208
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification er Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request	180 184 187 189 194 197 200 202 205 206 208 210
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification Pur Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202 205 206 208 210 212
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification Quote Activation Notification er Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202 205 206 208 210 212 213
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quo	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification er Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response te and Cross Request Quote Request	180 184 187 189 194 197 199 200 202 205 206 208 210 212 213
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quot 9.1 9.2	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification Pur Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response Re and Cross Request Quote Request Quote Request Quote Request Response	180 184 187 189 194 197 200 202 205 206 208 210 212 213 213 215
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quot 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Notification Quote Activation Notification ar Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response the and Cross Request Quote Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response	180 184 187 189 194 197 200 202 205 206 208 210 212 213 213 215 216 217
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quot 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 Spect	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Reponse Quote Activation Notification Puote Request State Change Response Puote Request Change Response Puote Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response	1800 1844 1877 1899 1944 1977 2002 2025 2066 2088 2100 2122 2133 2155 2166 2177 2188
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quot 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 Spec 10.1	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Notification Quote Activation Notification ar Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response the and Cross Request Quote Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response	180 184 187 189 194 197 200 202 205 206 208 210 212 213 213 215 216 217

Deutsche Börse Group

10.3 Specialist's reply to	a Request-For-Quote request	222
10.4 Quote Request Re	ect Notification	223
10.5 Response to a Spe	cialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	225
10.6 Notification for Sp	ecialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	226
10.7 Specialist Security	State Change Request	228
10.8 Specialist Specific	Instrument Information	229
10.9 Specialist Security	State Change Response	231
11 Selective Request for Q	uote Service 2	232
	ě ·	232
0 11	ove Deal Notification	
11.3 XetraEnLight App	ove Deal Request	40
11.4 XetraEnLight Deal	Status Notification	:42
11.5 XetraEnLight Dele	te All Quote Notification	:44
11.6 XetraEnLight Dele	te All Quote Request	<u>'</u> 45
11.7 Xetra EnLight Quo	te Response	<u>'</u> 46
11.8 XetraEnLight Quo	e Snapshot Notification	<u>'</u> 47
11.9 XetraEnLight Quo	e Snapshot Request	249
11.10XetraEnLight Resp	onse	250
11.11XetraEnLight Ope	Negotiation Notification for Requester	251
11.12XetraEnLight Ope	Negotiation Notification for Respondent	!58
11.13Xetra EnLight Ent	er Quoting Status Request	261
11.14Xetra EnLight Ent	er Quote Request	263
11.15Xetra EnLight Hit	Quote Request	267
11.16Xetra EnLight Quo	te Notification for Responder	?71
11.17XetraEnLight Quo	e Notification for Requester	274
11.18Xetra EnLight Dea	Response	276
11.19XetraEnLight Crea	te Deal Notification	277
11.20Xetra EnLight Upo	ate Negotiation Request	282
11.21XetraEnLight Nego	tiation Notification for Requester	288
11.22XetraEnLight Nego	tiation Notification for Respondent	294
11.23XetraEnLight Nego	tiation Status Notification	296
11.24XetraEnLight Stat	ıs Notification	298
	_	
12 TES Trading		800
	Request	
•		
		304
	2	308
	-	311
	-	313
	10000	315
• •	-	320
	•	325
	-	327
12.11TES Trade Broado	ast	329
13 Other	3	38
		338
		349
		351
		353
_		355
		357
	·	358

Deutsche Börse Group

	13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	360
	13.9 Service Availability	361
	13.10Service Availability Market	364
	13.11News	366
	13.12Entitlement Notification	368
	13.13Party Action Report	370
	13.14Ping Request	372
	13.15Ping Response	373
	13.16Gap Fill	374
Α	Appendix	376
	A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow	376
	A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows	378
	A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow	386
	A.4 Variable Arrays	387
	A.5 XML Interface Description	387
В	Change Log	388
	B.1 T7 Release 12.1 – Version 2 (ETI 12.1-C0002)	388
	B.2 T7 Release 12.1 – Version 1 (ETI 12.1-C0001)	388

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Contents

1 List of Abbreviations

Please find a list of all the abbreviations used in the document. The first time an abbreviation is introduced in the document it is written in brackets after the phrase.

вос	Book or Cancel Order
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
FOK	Fill or Kill
GDF	Good for Day
GTC	Good till Cancelled
GTD	Good till Date
HF	High-frequency (session)
IOC	Immediate or Cancel Order
LF	Low-frequency (session)
осо	One Cancels the Other Order
PS (GW)	Partition specific (gateway)
QRS	Quote Request Service
SRQS - Xetra EnLight	Selective Request for Quote Service
SMP	Self Match Prevention
TES	T7 Entry Service

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

2 Introduction

The Deutsche Börse Group's T7 is the industry-leading, multi-asset trading platform of the Deutsche Börse Group, its affiliates and partners.

The system has best-in-class performance and is scalable to support markets of any size. It can be customized to support different types of markets.

The Enhanced Trading Interface (ETI) is the high performance interface designed for participants who require the highest throughput and the lowest latency for their transactions. It supports both, cash and derivatives markets.

The ETI Manual provides the description of the main concepts for all supported market types (cash and derivatives).

The purpose of this document is to provide all message formats for the cash market part of ETI.

The chapter 3 Message Formats provides the detailed message formats and fields. An introduction to the XML Interface Description and important message flows are provided in the appendix.

In addition to this document a corresponding XML representation and the schema files as well as C-Header files are published.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

3 Message Formats

This chapter provides details on the administrative and application messages used by ETI. Information on data types and the most important error codes are provided. Messages sent by participants not listed in this section are rejected by the server via a Reject (3) message.

Each ETI message format has a unique binary message type identifier (*TemplateID (28500)*) and is based on a standard FIX message.

The Interface version used by the participant needs to be provided during Session Logon in DefaultCstmApplVerID (1408); the Session Logon Response will return the Interface Version, which the ETI Gateway currently uses, in the same field.

The Interface Version will allow the participant to recognize that ETI has changed. The Build Number shows to which ETI XML file, ETI XSD file, canned data, exchange software the ETI Manual belongs to.

3.1 Message Fragmentation

In case the complete data of a transaction does not fit into a single message, ETI automatically sends a sequence of messages to the participant.

The field LastFragment (893) in the corresponding header structure indicates whether the current message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction or if the application should wait for further messages in order to retrieve the full data set.

Another mechanism for message fragmentation that is used for inquiring reference data (session, user, enrichment rules) bases on the LastEntityProcess (25035) field that is part of the requests and the responses. In the first inquiry (request) LastEntityProcess (25035) must not be set. The application should continue sending the inquiries using the LastEntityProcess (25035) from the recent response. A response with LastEntityProcess (25035) not set indicates that no more data is available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1			
Enhanced Trading Interface			
Cash Message Reference			

3.2 Data Types

ETI supports the following data types:

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
signed int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, signed integers two's complement representation.	1 byte signed int: 0x80 2 byte signed int: 0x8000 4 byte signed int: 0x80000000 8 byte signed int: 0x800000000000000000
unsigned int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, unsigned integers.	1 byte unsigned int: 0xFF 2 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFF 4 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFF 8 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Float	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (8 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal4	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (4 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal6	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (6 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal7	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (7 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
Fixed String	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array. Completely filled with valid characters (space padding if required).	0×00 at the first position
Fixed String (0- terminable)	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array optionally 0-terminable (minimum string size of 1). XML file: attribute "isTerminable" is set to true. Padding after 0-terminator required up to fixed size.	0×00 at the first position

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
Variable String	Length information specifies the maximum possible size. Separate counter field specifies the transmitted string size. XML file: attribute "variableSize" set to true. The message is filled up to a multiple of 8 bytes and truncated.	0x00 at the first position (if the field is not the last one of a certain message) OR the related counter field specifying the transmitted string size is set to 0.
Counter	This data type represents an unsigned integer as a counter for arrays of variable size.	see 1 byte unsigned int and 2 byte unsigned int respectively
LocalMktDate	Date of Local Market (as opposed to UTC) in YYYYMMDD 4 byte unsigned binary format. Example: date 10.09.2014 is represented by a 4 byte unsigned integer number 20140910.	see 4 byte unsigned int
PriceType	Price in integer format including 8 decimals. For certain asset classes, prices may have negative values.	see 8 byte signed int
Qty	Quantity in integer format including 4 decimals.	see 8 byte signed int
SeqNum	Message sequence number in 8 byte unsigned binary format.	see 8 byte unsigned int
UTCTimestamp	Date and time, in UTC, represented as nanoseconds past the UNIX epoch (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970).	see 8 byte unsigned int
char	String of length 1.	0×00
Data	Byte array where each byte has a value from 0 to 255. The length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as byte array. Byte array is always filled completely.	Each byte filled with 0x00.

3.3 Error Codes

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard *Reject (3)* message; except for Mass Quote Response.

The error code will be provided in field SessionRejectReason (373), the error text in field VarText (30355).

ETI offers detailed error description in the error text, only for selected errors unique error codes are available.

ETI will provide the following dedicated error codes, which the participant application may interpret for automated processing:

SessionRejectReason (373)	Description
100	Reject due to exceeded throttle limit.
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7.
102	Service temporarily not available.
103	Service not available.
211	User already logged in.
216	Gateway is standby.
217	Session login limit reached.
223	User entitlement data timeout.
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit).
225	User login tries (per time interval) reached.
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit).
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per session).
228	Password timestamp not in grace period.
10000	Order not found.
10001	Price reasonability check failed.
10002	Client order ID not unique.
10003	Quote activation in progress.
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable.
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable.
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day.
10009	Execution restriction and instrument state mismatch.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state.
10012	Order not accepted in volatility freeze.
10016	Pre-Trade Risk Limit exceeded.
10023	Price exceeds extended price reasonability.

4 Overview of Supported Message Types

The following message formats are based on:

• Interface Version: 12.1

■ Build Number: 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Additionally, ETI clients implementing interface version '12.0' will be supported. Please refer to chapter Change Log for details regarding interface changes between the ETI versions '12.0' and '12.1'.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

4.1 Session Layer

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Session Logon	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon (Password encrypted)	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon Response	ETI Gateway	Logon	А
Session Logout	Participant	Logout	5
Session Logout Response	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Session Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Heartbeat	Participant	Heartbeat	0
Heartbeat Notification	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Legal Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
User Logon	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon (Password encrypted)	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logout Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Throttle Update Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Subscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Subscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Unsubscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Unsubscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	ВХ
Reject	ETI Gateway	Reject	3
Session List Inquire	Participant	SessionDetailsListRequest	U5
Session List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	SessionDetailsListResponse	U6
Trade Enrichment List Inquire	Participant	TradeEnrichmentListRequest	U7
Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	TradeEnrichmentListReport	U9
User List Inquire	Participant	PartyDetailsListRequest	CF
User List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	PartyDetailsListReport	CG

4.2 Order Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Single (short layout)	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Cataway	Ouder Mass Action Beneut	BZ
for Specialist	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	DΖ
Orderbook Information for Specialist	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
New Order Single or Multi Leg	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Single or Multi Leg (short	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
layout)	Farticipant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Response (Standard	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order)	LTT Gateway	ExecutionNeport	Ü
New Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Immediate Execution Response	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Book Order Execution	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single (short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single or Multi Leg	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single or Multi Leg	Darticipant	OrderConcelPenlacePeguest	G
(short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	9
Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Response (Standard	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order)	LTI Gateway	ExecutionNeport	0
Cancel Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelRequest	F
Cancel Order Response (Standard	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order)	LTT Gateway	Executioniteport	0
Trailing Stop Order Update	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Notification	LTT Gateway	LACCULIONICEPOIL	ŭ
Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Extended Deletion Report	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Order Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Response No	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Hits	LII Galeway	OrdenviassactionNeport	DZ.
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Extended Order Information	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8

4.3 Quote Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Mass Quote	Participant	MassQuote	i
Mass Quote Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Single Quote Request	Participant	Quote	S
Quote Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteExecutionReport	U8

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121 510 2 ga-121005010-45

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Activation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ

4.4 Issuer Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Issuer Specific Information	ETI Gateway	MarketDataSnapshotFullRefresh	W
Issuer Security State Change Request	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Issuer Security State Change Response	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	f

4.5 Quote and Cross Request

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Quote Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1
Cross Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
Cross Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1

4.6 Specialist Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
QRS Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Request-For-Quote reject request for	Dantiainant	O at a Day and Daine	AG
Specialist	Participant	QuoteRequestReject	
Specialist's reply to a	Participant	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request		Quote	
Quote Request Reject Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Response to a Specialist's reply to a	ETI Catalian	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	ETI Gateway		
Notification for Specialist's reply to a	ETI Catoway	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	ETI Gateway	Quote	3
Specialist Security State Change	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Request		SecurityStatusDemittonNequest	021
Specialist Specific Instrument	ETI Cara	SecurityStatus	f
Information	ETI Gateway		1

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121 510 2 ga-121005010-45

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Specialist Security State Change	ETI Gateway	CocurityCtatus	f
Response	LII Gateway	SecurityStatus	ı

4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)	
Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation	Participant	QuoteRequest	R	
Request	1 articipant	Quoterrequest	10	
XetraEnLight Approve Deal	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE	
Notification	LTT Gateway	Tradecapturereport	, 12	
XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE	
XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE	
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ	
Notification	LTT Gateway	OrdenwassActionNeport	DZ	
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote	Participant	QuoteCancel	Z	
Request	Farticipant	QuoteCancel		
Xetra EnLight Quote Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW	
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot	ETI Cataway	MassQuote	i	
Notification	ETI Gateway	IviassQuote	'	
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot	Doutisinont	OvertaBarruset	R	
Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	IX.	
XetraEnLight Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b	
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation	ETI Catanian	Overte Status Day and	AI	
Notification for Requester	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport		
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation	ETI Cataviav	OueteStatus Dan out	Al	
Notification for Respondent	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport		
Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status	Participant	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b	
Request	Farticipant	WassQuoteAcknowledgement		
Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R	
Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	Participant	QuoteResponse	AJ	
Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for	ETI Cataviav	Overte	S	
Responder	ETI Gateway	Quote	3	
XetraEnLight Quote Notification for	ETI Gateway	Overte	S	
Requester	ETT Gateway	Quote	3	
Xetra EnLight Deal Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW	
XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE	
Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation	Dautiairaat	OvertaBarruset	-	
Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R	
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification	ETI Cetaura	OueteStatus Dan and	Al	
for Requester	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport		
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification	ETI Cataway	QuoteStatusReport	Al	
for Respondent	ETI Gateway	Quotestatusneport	Al	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al
XetraEnLight Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al

4.8 TES Trading

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Enter TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Response	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReportAck	AR
TES Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Modify TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
TES Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE

4.9 Other

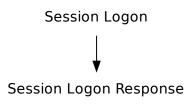
ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Trade Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trade Notification Status	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trading Session Event	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Mass Cancellation Event	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	ETI Gateway	PartyRiskLimitsReport	CM
Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Service Availability	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Service Availability Market	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
News	ETI Gateway	News	В
Entitlement Notification	ETI Gateway	PartyEntitlementsUpdateReport	CZ
Party Action Report	ETI Gateway	PartyActionReport	DI
Ping Request	Participant	TestRequest	1
Ping Response	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Gap Fill	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageReport	BY

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5 Session Layer

5.1 Session Logon

This message must be the first message sent by the participant to the assigned gateway authenticating the T7 ETI session. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10000 (Logon,		
						MsgType = A)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0		
						= gateway will not take any action		
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed		
						for non-production environments) not		
						set: gateway will define interval		
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID		
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the ETI interface version the		
	ID				(0-terminable)	participant application uses. The inter-		
						face version can be found in XML and		
						C-Header files.		
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,		
						\x7D, \x7E		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
554	Password	Υ	32	62	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Υ	1	94	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						B ual)
						N None
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	95	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						B Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	96	char	Indicates if the participant application
						is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	97	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
						session level communication. Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	127	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
1001	I IXENSING VEISION	I N	50	121	(0-terminable)	tructure component.
					(3 terrimane)	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
						\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	157	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
					(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	187	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	217	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Υ	30	247	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
	Vendor				(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
						REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	277	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.2 Session Logon (Password encrypted)

ETI session logon with encrypted password. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					1
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 19000 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0
						= gateway will not take any action
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed
						for non-production environments) not
						set: gateway will define interval
	PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID
1408		Y	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version
	ID				(0-terminable)	the ETI gateway software uses.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1402	EncryptedPassword	Y	684	62	Fixed String	Encrypted password.
						Valid characters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B,
05010	A 111 O 1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		746		\x2F, \x3D
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Y	1	746	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Υ	1	747	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						B Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	Od D	V	1	740	-h	Ludianta if the manticinant annihistarian
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	748	char	Indicates if the participant application is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	749	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
						session level communication.Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
1.001	ENCE : V	N.		770	F: 1.C. :	\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	779	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component. Valid characters: $\xspace x20$, $\xspace x22-\xspace x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	809	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
	9				(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	839	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	869	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	899	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
	Vendor				(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
						REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 22-\xspace \times 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	929	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsch
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 12

5.3 Session Logon Response

This message confirms the Session Logon request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				•	
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10001 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	32	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-
						tion limit.
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling
						will be switched off.
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number
	Limit					of sequential message rejects due to
						throttle violation allowed by the T7
						ETI.
108	HeartBtInt	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Actual heartbeat interval (in millisec-
						onds), gateway overrides out of range
						value or sets to default if logon omits
						the field
25004	SessionInstanceID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Unique ID for the session instance as-
						signed by the T7 system during ses-
						sion logon; to be communicated to
						helpdesk for troubleshooting.
25243		N	4	56	unsigned int	Sequence number of latest public key.
	No					
25242	PublicKeyLen	N	2	60	unsigned int	Byte length of the public key.

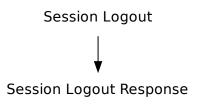
Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Descrip	otion
1301	MarketID	Υ	2	62	unsigned int	Market	ID.
						Value	Description
						3	XETR
						4	XVIE
						6	XMAL
						7	XBUL
						8	XBUD
						9	XLJU
						10	XPRA
						11	XZAG
						13	XFRA
						*	More values
339	TradSesMode	Y	1	64	unsigned int	Environ	ment Type
						Value	Description
						1	Development
						2	Simulation
						3	Production
						4	Acceptance
						5	Disaster Recovery
1408		Y	30	65	Fixed String		es the T7 ETI interface version
	ID				(0-terminable)		gateway software uses.
						\x7D, \	haracters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
28763	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	5	95	Fixed String	+ ' -	ubversion. Identifies ETI
20703	SubID	'	J		Tixed String		s within one ETI version.
						Value	Description
						C0002	Cash subversion
25233	PublicKey	N	814	100	Variable String	Public I	key. Length is defined by field
						PublicK	•
							naracters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B,
						\x2F, \	x3D, \x2D, \x20, \x0A, \x0D

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.4 Session Logout

Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10002 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.5 Session Logout Response

This message confirms the Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10003 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.6 Session Logout Notification

The Session Logout Notification message is used to inform about an unsolicited session logout triggered by the operator of the T7 system or by the T7 system itself. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10012 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	${\sf UTCTimestamp}$	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	16	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
30355	VarText	Y	2000	18	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 0A$, $\xspace \times 0D$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.7 Heartbeat

The Heartbeat message is used by the T7 ETI gateway to monitor the status of the communication link to the ETI client during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10011 (Heart-		
						beat,MsgType=0)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.8 Heartbeat Notification

The Heartbeat notification may be used by the ETI client to monitor the status of the communication link to the T7 ETI gateway during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10023 (Heart-
						beat, $MsgType = 0$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	_
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.9 Legal Notification

This message informs about the suspension from trading. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10037 (User-
						Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

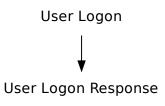
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
926	UserStatus	Υ	1	50	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Admission to trading sus-
						pended
						11 Suspension revoked
30355	VarText	Y	2000	51	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.10 User Logon

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10018 (User-		
						Request, $MsgType = BE$)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID		
554	Password	Y	32	28	Fixed String	not encrypted		
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,		
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,		
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F		
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

5.11 User Logon (Password encrypted)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 19018 (User-
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf BE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<requestheader></requestheader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
<messagebody></messagebody>						
553	Username	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
1402	EncryptedPassword	Υ	684	28	Fixed String	Encrypted password.
						Valid characters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B,
						\x2F, \x3D

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-1210

a-121005010-45

5.12 User Logon Response

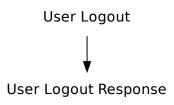
The User Logon Response message is used to confirm a user logon. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10019 (User-		
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<respo< td=""><td colspan="8"><responseheader></responseheader></td></respo<>	<responseheader></responseheader>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.13 User Logout

Each user may logout from T7 via the User Logout message.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	geHeaderIn>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10029 (User-			
						Request, $MsgType = BE$)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.14 User Logout Response

The User Logout Response message is used to confirm a user logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10024 (User-
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.15 User Logout Notification

The User Logout Notification message is used to confirm the forced logout of a user from the session that receives the message. The logout is performed by the exchange on behalf of the participant's request (for example via telephone).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10043 (Logout,			
						MsgType = 5)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
< Messa	geBody>								
553	Username	Y	4	16	unsigned int	The trader ID			
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	20	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText			
						(30355).			
926	UserStatus	Y	1	22	unsigned int	The status of the User			
						Value Description			
						Forced user logout by ex-			
						change			
30355	VarText	Y	2000	23	Variable String	Error text.			
						Valid characters: $\times 09$, $\times 0A$, $\times 0D$,			
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.16 Throttle Update Notification

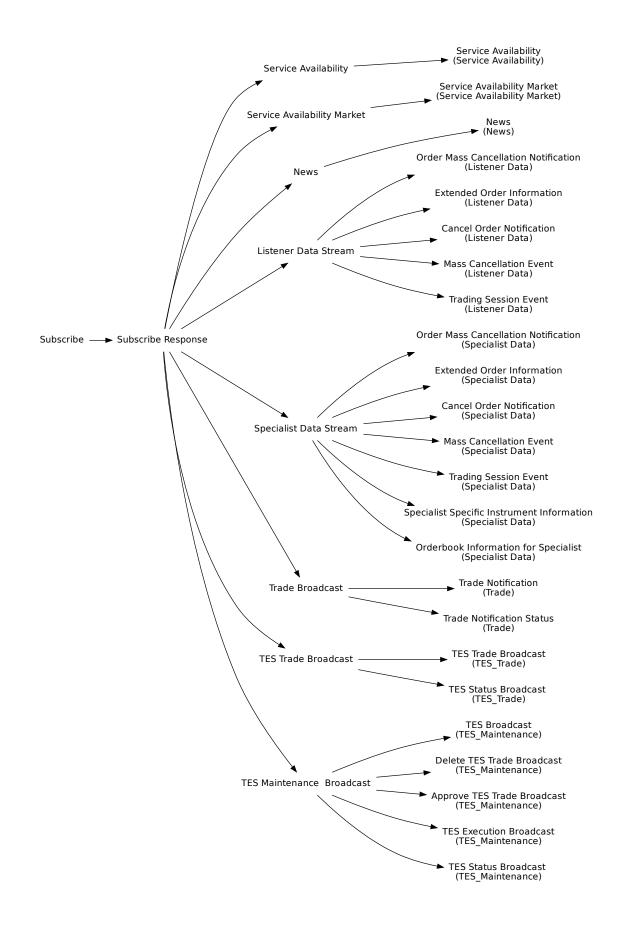
This message informs about throttle parameters that have been updated intraday.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10028 (User-				
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
< Messa	geBody>									
1614	Throttle Time Interval	Y	8	16	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of				
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-				
						tion limit.				
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-				
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling				
						will be switched off.				
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number				
	Limit					of sequential message rejects due to				
						throttle violation allowed by the T7				
						ETI.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.17 Subscribe

This message is used to subscribe to a T7 ETI broadcast. Multiple subscriptions to the same pair of RefApplId (1355) and SubscriptionScope (25001) are not allowed. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.



Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderIn></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10025 (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	For filter criteria for broadcast subscription see the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 2 News 3 Service Availability 5 Listener Data 7 TES Maintenance 8 TES Trade 9 SRQS Maintenance 10 Service Availability Market 11 Specialist Data
39030	Pad3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121

5.18 Subscribe Response

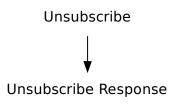
The Subscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the broadcast subscription. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10005			
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,			
						MsgType = BX)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.19 Unsubscribe

This message is used to revoke a broadcast subscription.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10006
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28728	RefApplSubID	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.20 Unsubscribe Response

The Unsubscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the revocation of a broadcast subscription.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10007				
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,				
						MsgType = BX)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

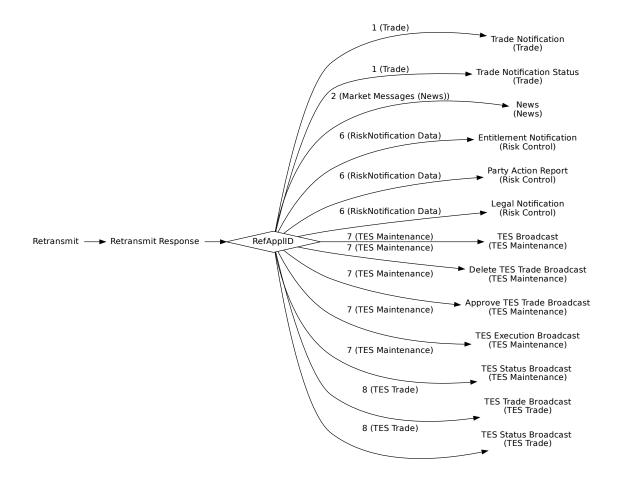
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.21 Retransmit

This message is used for re-transmission of trade, TES trades, SRQS (Eurex/Xetra EnLight) maintenance data, risk control and news data for recovery purposes. The specified application sequence number range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application sequence number is >= ApplBegSeqNum (1182) and <= ApplEndSeqNum (1183). Depending on RefApplID (1355), the request is sent to the respective service:

- RefAppIID = 1 (Trade) => request is sent to the Trades service
- RefAppIID = 2 (News) => request is sent to the News service
- RefAppIID = 6 (Risk Control) => request is sent to the Risk Control service
- RefAppIID = 7 (TES Maintenance) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission Service
- RefAppIID = 8 (TES Trades) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission service
- RefAppIID = 9 (SRQS Maintenance) => request is sent to the SRQS service

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10008
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	N	8	24	SeqNum	"no value" means first known se-
						quence number: 1
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.
5948	PartitionID	N	2	40	unsigned int	The application sequence numbers
						are only unique per RefAppIID,
						SubcriptionScope and Partion-
						ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is
						required to define the scope of a
						Retransmission Request.
						Not to be set for News, Risk Control,
						and SRQS Maintenance.
1355	RefApplID	Υ	1	42	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
39050	Pad5	U	5	43	Fixed String	not used
29030	i auJ	U	J	40	i iven anilik	not useu

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.22 Retransmit Response

The Retransmission Response message confirms the Retransmit request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new retransmission request (with updated sequence numbers) if the captured response does not contain all requested data. (See below: ApplEndSeqNum (1183)).

The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- RBCHeader>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value' and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

For more details, please refer to chapter Retransmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10009
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndSeqNum, the client
						will have to send another retransmis-
						sion request (with an updated Appl-
						BegSeqNum)."no value" means the
						requested data is not available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12	.1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121 510 2 ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	N	8	40	SeqNum	Last application sequence num-
						ber known by the T7 system for
						a certain scope of RefAppIID,
						SubscriptionScope and Partition-
						ID."no value" means that there is no
						data persisted yet for the requested
						stream/subscription scope.
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Y	2	48	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
	Count					ments) included in transmission.
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

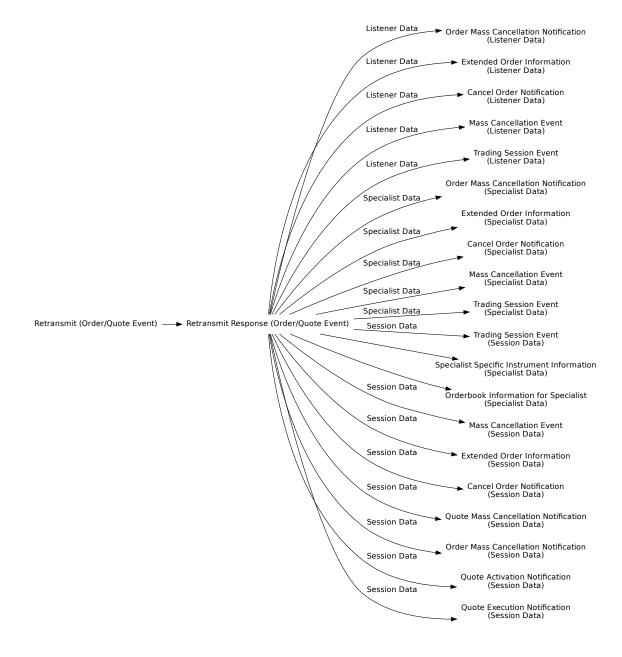
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.23 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)

This message is used for re-transmission of recoverable order/quote event data for recovery purposes. The specified application message identifier range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application message identifier is > ApplBegMsgID (28718) and <= ApplEndMsgID (28719).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission. This message is sent to the service "Retransmission of Order and Quote Events".



Tag Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10026
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque.< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque.<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	Retransmission scope (for the sup-
						ported RefAppIIDs):
						- Session Data: "no value"
						- Listener Data: session ID
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Application message identifiers
						are only unique per RefAppIID,
						SubcriptionScope and Partition-
						ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is
						required to define the scope of a
						Retransmit request.
1355	RefApplID	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
28718	ApplBegMsgID	N	16	31	data	Beginning range of application mes-
						sage identifiers; 'no value' indicates
						first known application message iden-
						tifier.
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	47	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers; "no value" means last
						known application message identifier.
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.24 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)

This message confirms the Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request (with updated application message identifiers), if the captured response does not contain all requested data.(See below: ApplEndMsgID (28719)). The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow.For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- $\quad \quad \quad < MessageHeaderOut >.$
- < RBCHeaderME>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to "no value", TrdRegTSTimeOut (21003) is always set to "no value", and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

The retransmission message template used for order and quote events differs from the session data response template in the following cases:

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10027
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>		,			
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	32	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
	Count					ments) included in transmission.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	34	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndMsgID, the client
						will have to send another Retransmit
						request (with an updated ApplBeg-
						MsgID).
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	50	data	Last application message identifier
						known by the T7 system for a certain
						scope of RefAppIID, Subscription-
						Scope and PartitionID.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.25 Reject

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10010 (Reject,		
						MsgType = 3)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002		N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>				T			
373	SessionRejectReason	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Error code.		
						Valid values are listed after this table.		
202E4	VarToutlan	\ \ \	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are received by FIV W-		
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are reserved by FIX. We		
						will use user-defined values for appli-		
						cation level errors as well		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1409	SessionStatus	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	63	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Valid Values of SessionRejectReason (datatype SessionRejectReason)

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Required Tag Missing
5	Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag
7	Decryption problem
11	Invalid TemplateID
16	Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating group
99	Other
100	Throttle limit exceeded
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7
102	Service temporarily not available
103	Service not available
105	Error converting response or broadcast
152	Heartbeat violation error
200	Internal technical error
210	Validation Error
211	User already logged in
216	Gateway is standby
217	Session login limit (per time interval) reached
223	User Entitlement Data time out
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit)
225	User login tries limit (per time interval) reached
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit)
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Session)
228	Password timestamp not in grace period
10000	Order not found
10001	Price not reasonable
10002	Duplicate Order (CIOrdID)
10003	another quote activation request is pending for the same Product $/$ Instrument Type $/$ SessionID
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10009	BOC order rejected in state other than cont.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state
10012	Order not accepted in Volatility Freeze
10016	Pretrade Risk Limit exceeded
10023	Price exceeds extended price reasonability

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.26 Session List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of sessions for the own business unit. These returned sessions (PartyIDSessionID (20055)) can be used as SubscriptionScope (25001) for retransmission and subscriptions requests to Listener Data (RefAppIID (1355) = 4).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.

Session List Inquire



Session List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10035 (Session-		
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} DetailsListRequest, MsgType = U5) \\ \end{tabular}$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
< Reque	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.27 Session List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Session List Inquire request and provides information about sessions of the own business unit. The SessionSubMode (28735) is only set for LF sessions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10036 (Session-DetailsListResponse, MsgType = U6)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>			ı		
28734	NoSessions	Y	2	32	Counter	Number of sessions in a response
39060	Pad6	U	6	34	Fixed String	not used
<sessi< td=""><td>ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1</td><td>- 1000, I</td><td>Record</td><td>coun</td><td>ter: NoSessions</td><td></td></sessi<>	ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1	- 1000, I	Record	coun	ter: NoSessions	
20055	>PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.
28730	>SessionMode >SessionSubMode	N	1	45	unsigned int	Session type. Value Description 1 ETI HF 2 ETI LF 3 GUI 4 FIX LF Set if SessionMode(28730) = 2(LF) Value Description 0 Regular Trading Session 2 Regular Back Office Session
39020	>Pad2	U	2	46	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.28 Trade Enrichment List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of enrichment rules and enrichment rule IDs for the own business unit. To retrieve all enrichment rule data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.

Trade Enrichment List Inquire



Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10040 (Trade-	
						U7)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used	
<messagebody></messagebody>							
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

5.29 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Enrichment List Inquire request and provides information about enrichment rules of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10041 (Trade-EnrichmentListReport, MsgType = U9)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td>'</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>	'		•		
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
28738	NoEnrichmentRules	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of enrichment rules in a response
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<enric< td=""><td>chmentRulesGrp> Cardi</td><td>nality: 0</td><td>- 400,</td><td>Recor</td><td>rd counter: NoEnr</td><td>ichmentRules</td></enric<>	chmentRulesGrp> Cardi	nality: 0	- 400,	Recor	rd counter: NoEnr	ichmentRules
25033	>EnrichmentRuleID	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	58	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$, $\x28$ - $\x2A$, $\x2C$ - $\x3B$, $\x3F$, $\x41$ - $\x5F$, $\x61$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	70	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$, $\x28-\x2A$, $\x2C-\x3B$, $\x3F$, $\x41-\x5F$, $\x61-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	82	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 1	2.1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.30 User List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of traders of the own business unit. To retrieve all user data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10038 (Party-				
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} DetailsListRequest, MsgType = CF) \\ \end{tabular}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.31 User List Inquire Response

This message confirms the User List Inquire request and provides information about the traders of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10039 (Party-DetailsListReport, MsgType = CG)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>			•		
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
1671	NoPartyDetails	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating group
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<party< td=""><td>yDetailsGrp> Cardinalit</td><td>y: 0-100</td><td>00, Re</td><td>cord c</td><td>ounter: NoPartyD</td><td>Details Details</td></party<>	yDetailsGrp> Cardinalit	y: 0-100	00, Re	cord c	ounter: NoPartyD	Details Details
20212	>PartyDetail- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Trader ID
22212	>PartyDetail- ExecutingTrader	Y	6	60	Fixed String	Trader Name Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
1674	>PartyDetailRole- Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	User Role Value Description 10 Trader 11 Head Trader 12 Supervisor
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Member status. Value Description 0 Active 1 Suspend
22276	>PartyDetailDeskID	N	3	68	Fixed String	Trader Group. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39000	>Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

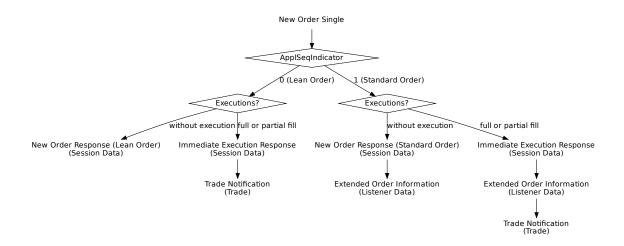
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6 Order Handling

6.1 New Order Single

The New Order Single message is used by the participant to submit an order for single leg securities. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10100 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>	•				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>	•				
44	Price	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
99	StopPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	72	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	80	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
11	ClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	128	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
432	ExpireDate	N	4	136	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	140	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	144	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
	ID					der for another business unit
						der for unother business unit

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	148	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	152	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	153	unsigned int	Side of the order.
34	Side	ī	1	155	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Buy 2 Sell
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	154	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	155	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	156	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	157	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	158	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
	-			150		
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	159	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
					_	Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						[6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	161	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
			-			in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	162	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
						trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	163	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					G	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	164	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	165	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-				G	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Υ	1	166	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	167	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	172	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	178	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	190	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	202	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	218	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	238	Fixed String	not used

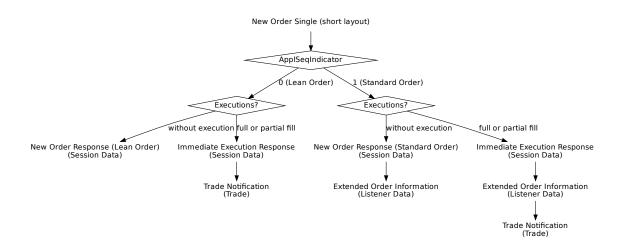
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.2 New Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10125 (New-			
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
<messagebody></messagebody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
44	Price	Υ	8	32	PriceType	Limit price.			
38	OrderQty	Y	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.			
11	ClOrdID	Υ	8	48	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	80	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033		N	2	84	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	87	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	89	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	90	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	91	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	93	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	94	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					G	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	95	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-		_			IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	97	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

6.3 Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10137 (Order-MassActionReport, MsgType $=$ BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used					
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="11"><messagebody></messagebody></td></messa,<>	<messagebody></messagebody>										
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.					
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.					
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message					
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.					
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	84	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.					
						Value Description					
						1 Participant					
						2 Market Supervision					
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.					
						Value Description					
						0 No special reason					
						1 Trading was stopped					
						2 Emergency					
						8 Clearing Risk Control					
						107 Instrument Suspended					
						117 Member has been disabled					
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used					
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality</td><td>y: 0-50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>lOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	y: 0-50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	lOrders					
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-					
						der affected by a mass cancel request.					
1824		U	8	96	unsigned int	not used					
< No+1	ID AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality	0 50)0 Pag	sord countary Non	 at Affected Orders					
1371	,	Y	8	0, Red	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose					
13/1	NotAllectedOrdefID	'	U		unsigned int	cancellation is pending.					
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order					
						whose cancellation is pending.					

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.4 Orderbook Information for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10136 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no- tification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	AppIID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>				_	
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdlD	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	160	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	168	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	176	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	180	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	184	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	188	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	192	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	196	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	200	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1362	NoFills	Y	1	204	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
39000	Pad1	U	1	205	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	206	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						1 Order book restatement
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						103 Order delete accepted
						119 Change of Specialist
						122 Instrument State Change
						148 Order expiration
						108 Book Order executed
						Stop Order has been trig-
						gered
						138 Pending New
						139 Pending modify
						Pending new order processed
						(end of FREEZE state)
						Pending modified order pro-
						142 cessed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						181 Ownership Changed
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	208	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	209	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	210	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1706	0.1.5	N.		011		T ()
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	211	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	212	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
	,,,,					which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution
54	Side	Y	1	213	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
40	OrdType	Υ	1	214	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1015	T. P. C. et	\ \ \	1	015		The Call Later was Called a later
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	215	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						3 Miskless I Interput
59	TimeInForce	N	1	216	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	217	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	218	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	219	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						1 Recovery Required
1823	Triggered	Y	1	220	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	221	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	222	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	227	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	233	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	238	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	244	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
	Grp> Cardinality: 0-100					
1364		Y	8	264	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	N	8	272	Qty	Quantity of Fill.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

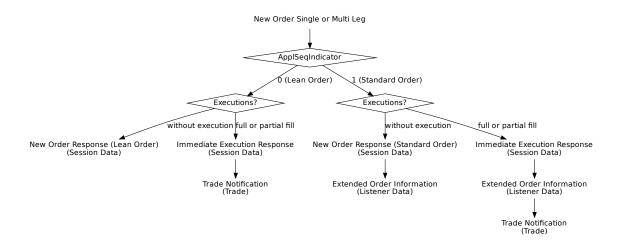
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	280	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	284	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	288	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
20070	. D. 17			200	F: 1.C. :	
39070	>Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release	12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.5 New Order Single or Multi Leg

The New Order Request message is used by the participant to submit an order add for a Single or Multi Leg instrument. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>	_				
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10138 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>	·				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
99	StopPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	64	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	72	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	96	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	104	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
	ID					der for another business unit
28744		N	4	108	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
505	T " C . C.I.D					TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	116	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	117	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
						trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
40	OrdType	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Order type.
40	Отатурс	'	_	113	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре				_	should be performed by the ex-
						change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
05105	\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			100		
25127	ļ .	Y	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	123	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	124	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
22212	D . F			100		Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	129	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
05007	F T .1	N	10	105	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	IN	12	135	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	147	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
20000	Tree rext2	''			r ixed String	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	159	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	175	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
25124		Y	1	195	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	196	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39030	Pad3	U	3	197	Fixed String	not used
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	200	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	208	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	209	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal 10 Retail Customer (Agency) 11 Retail Market Maker
39020	Pad2	U	2	210	Fixed String	not used
1300		Y	4	212	signed int	Product identifier.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	216	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	224	Qty	Total Order Quantity.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

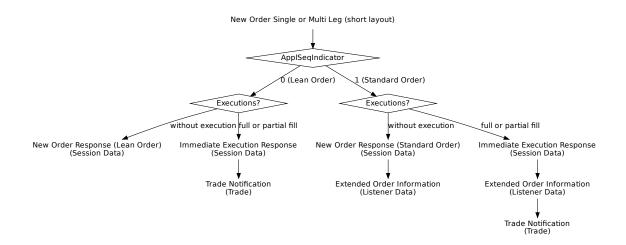
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44	Price	N	8	232	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Y	1	240	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
18	ExecInst	Y	1	241	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
						[[6)
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	242	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
					_	rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						1 Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
20000	Dad1	U	1	242	Eivad String	not used
39000 30010		N	2	243 244	Fixed String unsigned int	not used
		U				not used
39021	Pad2_1	U	2	246	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.6 New Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a Single or Multi Leg instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10139 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	48	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
20710	Dui an Vali ditu Chandu	Y	1	F2		Indiantar barrania validita abada
28710	,	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the ex-
						change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
23120	value check type value	'	1	54	unsigned int	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
						Lincon
	I					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	56	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal 10 Retail Customer (Agency) 11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	57	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	58	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	59	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker EnrichmentRuleID OrderAttribute-	N N Y	2	72 74	unsigned int unsigned int unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Identifies an enrichment rule MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
39000		U	1	75	Fixed String	not used
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	76	signed int	Product identifier.
	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	. ,	Y	8	88	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
	Price	Y	8	96	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	106	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
39001	Pad1_1	U	1	107	Fixed String	not used
30010		N	2	108	unsigned int	
39020	Pad2	U	2	110	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.7 New Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10101				
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
		.,				ability and Retransmit requests.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
20724	4 114 115					1 1 15				
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-				
000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		71		signed to an order or quote event.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
Mossa	 geBody>									
\ IVIESSA	geDouy/									

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Υ	8	120	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Υ	8	128	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered

Deutsche Börse Group

lag i	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378 E	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
F	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						138 Pending New
						105 IOC Order accepted
						212 Book or Cancel Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to IOC
2522 (CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
2525	Crossedificator	ı	1	144	unsigned int	
						Value Description No crossing (Order not sub-
						o ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Υ	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	Indicator	•	•	140	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
25245 E	BBOSetting	N	1	147	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
28700 1	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	148	Counter	Number of order events
39030 F		U	3	149	Fixed String	not used
	EventGrp> Cardinality:					
	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
				160	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Quantity for the order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Υ	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.8 New Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10102
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002		Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
	D 10					
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
40	C ID	\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \		70		for client order id chaining.
	SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151		Y	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
84	CxlQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	108	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	109	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered
378		Y	2	110	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						Book or Cancel Order ac-
						cepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to
						IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
					G	Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	115	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting. Value Description 1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	116	Counter	Number of order events
39030	Pad3	U	3	117	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td colspan="3"><ordereventgrp> Cardinality:</ordereventgrp></td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	<ordereventgrp> Cardinality:</ordereventgrp>			ord cou	ınter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	120	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	141	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.9 Immediate Execution Response

This message informs about the immediate execution of an incoming order or the execution of a book order due to a replace request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa,< th=""><th colspan="8"><pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre><</pre></th></messa,<>	<pre></pre> <pre><</pre>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10103 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
< Respon	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the executed order.			
893	J	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messagebody></messagebody></td></messa<>	<messagebody></messagebody>								

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	160	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	164	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	168	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Order has been changed to
						IOC
54	Side	Υ	1	170	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	171	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	172	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
F7.4	N4	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		170		T
5/4	MatchType	Y	1	173	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
	68		_			ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
						2 mggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Υ	1	175	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
25150	Transaction Dalay	\ \ \	1	176	uncianad int	Indicator for a deleved transaction
∠5159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	maicatoi					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	177	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
1362	NoFills	Y	1	178	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	179	Counter	Number of order events
39040		U	4	180	Fixed String	not used
	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100					
1364		Y	8	184	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365		Y	8	192	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	200	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
1000		.,				used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	204	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	208	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						2 Removed Liquidity
						5 Triggered Stop Order
	>Pad7	U	7	209	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality			1		
	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800		Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
0000	D 10			0.1		
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.10 Book Order Execution

This message informs about the execution of a resting book order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10104
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	136	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	140	unsigned int	System order version number.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	144	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						108 Book Order executed
						164 One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
						Stop Order has been triggered
						Closing Auction Order has been inactivated
						Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
						154 Any Auction Order has been inactivated
						160 Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
						Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state)
						181 Ownership Changed
						155 Order refreshed
54	Side	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an order.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						9 Suspended
						4 Cancelled

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150		Υ	1	148	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
						9 Suspended
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	149	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	Y	1	150	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
	, .	·	_		a8a	which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Y	1	151	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
						1116691011 0 0 0
2523	CrossedIndicator	Υ	1	152	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	153	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
20011	FIXCIO. UD	N.I	200	154	Final Co.	Haan defined after the UD
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	154	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
						valid Cilaracters. \XZU-\X/E

Deutsche Börse Group

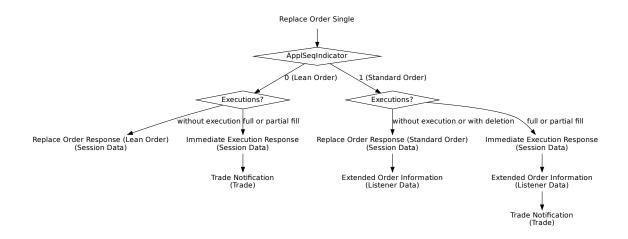
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	174	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	175	Counter	Number of order events
<fills(< td=""><td>Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>loFills</td><td></td></fills(<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100), Recor	d cour	nter: N	loFills	
1364	>FillPx	Y	8	176	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	196	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	200	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	201	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>inter: NoOrderEv</td><td>rents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100), Reco	ord cou	inter: NoOrderEv	rents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.11 Replace Order Single

This message is used to replace an existing order in a simple instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10106 (Order-
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44	Price	N	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	72	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	80	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	88	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	104	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	112	float Decimal 4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	•	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
100	F . D .	N.		144	I IMILES	sulting from the order.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	144	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
1000	M 1 . C			1.0		TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	152	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	156	unsigned int	Session ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order. Value Description 0 No Recovery Required 1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	161	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	162	unsigned int	Order type. Value Description 1 Market 2 Limit 3 Stop 4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	163	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	164	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	165	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	166	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
	-			1.5=		
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	167	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
	ZXeemst		-		ansigned int	
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	169	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
	_				-	in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28749		N	1	170	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trailing stop orders only. Because of continuous updates of the trailing stopPx on the T7 matching engine, some users may decide to keep the T7 generated T7 stop price and thus do not want to explicitly overwrite the stopPx as part of the replace order message. This can be achieved setting the stopPxIndicator to do not overwrite. Value Description 0 Do not overwrite 1 Overwrite
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	171	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal 10 Retail Customer (Agency) 11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	172	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	173	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

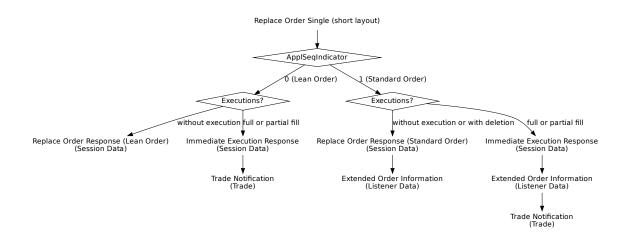
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	174	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						, ,
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Υ	1	175	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of
						an order
						Value Description
						0 Do not change ownership
						Change ownership to execut-
						ling party (User ID)
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	176	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	181	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	187	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	199	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	211	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	227	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	247	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.12 Replace Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10126 (Order-
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType\ =\ }$
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	Y	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A)) used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	72	unsigned int	ing, the Client Identifier field may remain empty. MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	88	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	92	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	94	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	95	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description 0 Do not check
						1 Check
						I CHECK
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	98	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Υ	1	99	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	101	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	102	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					-	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	103	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
21222	DecisionMaker-	IN	1	104	unsigned int	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
	-					bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

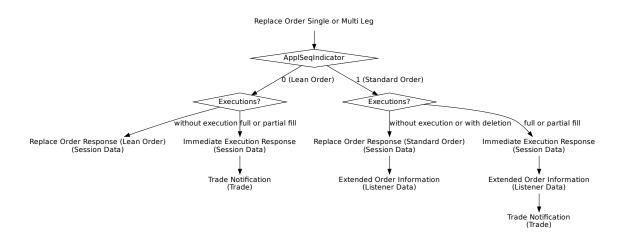
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Υ	1	105	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.13 Replace Order Single or Multi Leg

This message is used to replace an existing order in a Single or Multi Leg instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10140 (Order-
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	32	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	40	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	48	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	ClOrdID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
99	StopPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	80	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	116	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	120	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
L	L		l	l		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	124	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
			_			
28749	StopPxIndicator	N	1	125	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trail-
						ing stop orders only. Because of con-
						tinuous updates of the trailing stop-
						Px on the T7 matching engine, some users may decide to keep the T7 gen-
						erated T7 stop price and thus do not
						want to explicitly overwrite the stopPx
						as part of the replace order message.
						This can be achieved setting the stop-
						PxIndicator to do not overwrite.
						Value Description
						0 Do not overwrite
						1 Overwrite
20740				106		
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	126	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of
						an order
						Value Description
						0 Do not change ownership
						Change ownership to executing party (User ID)
						ing party (Oser ID)
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	127	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	132	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	138	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
40	OrdType	Υ	1	139	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	141	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	142	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	143	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
25007	FreeText1	N	12	144	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	156	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	168	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	184	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	204	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	205	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						Trainan, rada a poisen
39020	Pad2	U	2	206	Fixed String	not used
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	208	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Υ	1	216	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
1015	T 1: C ::			017		The Call I is a scalar and a
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	217	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
39021	Pad2_1	U	2	218	Fixed String	not used
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
	SecurityID	Υ	8	224	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	OrderQty	Υ	8	232	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	240	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Y	1	248	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

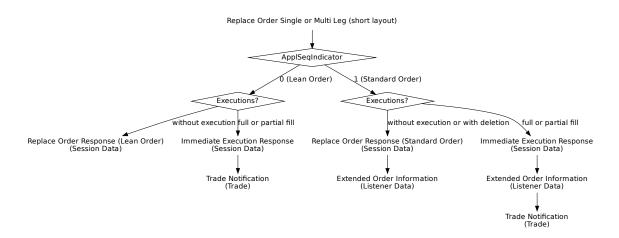
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	249	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	250	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
39000	Pad1	U	1	251	Fixed String	not used
30010		N	2	252	unsigned int	
39022	Pad2_2	U	2	254	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.14 Replace Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a Single or Multi Leg instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messag< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messag<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10141 (Order-
						CancelReplaceRequest, MsgType =
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reques< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reques<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messag< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messag<>	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	Υ	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744		N	4	56	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order. Value Description 0 No Recovery Required 1 Recovery Required
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	63	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	64	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal 10 Retail Customer (Agency) 11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	65	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	67	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
39040		U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
20122		N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	80	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
23002		Y	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
39000		U	1	83	Fixed String	not used
1300		Υ	4	84	signed int	Product identifier.
	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38		Υ	8	96	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	104	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
39001	Pad1_1	U	1	115	Fixed String	not used
30010	CheckSumCorrection	N	2	116	unsigned int	not used
39020		U	2	118	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.15 Replace Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				31	
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
	·					message layout. Value: 10108
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>				1	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	ExecID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType .	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
					,	is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Υ	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Book or Cancel Order ac-
						212 cepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to
						114 IOC
						139 Pending modify

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
					O	ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25150	TransactionDalay	Y	1	146		Indicator for a delayed transportion
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	ĭ	1	140	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	mulcator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	147	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
20700	N.O. I. E.	.,		1.10		
	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	148	Counter	Number of order events
39030	rEventGrp> Cardinality	· 0 100	3 Reco	149	Fixed String	not used
	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800		Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	•	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
					-	(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
20020	> Dad2	11	2	172	Final Carter	not used
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.16 Replace Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	geHeaderOut>				'				
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10107			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not			
						the owner of the replaced order.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
- 1 1	Dodo								
< IVIessa	<messagebody></messagebody>								

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	- ,	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138		N	8	144	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
21008		Y	8	152	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
25108		Y	4	160	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	164	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Y	1	165	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	166	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						212 Book or Cancel Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						114 Order has been changed to IOC
						139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
					Ü	ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	172	Counter	Number of order events
39030		U	3	173	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality					
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	176	PriceType	Price level for the order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

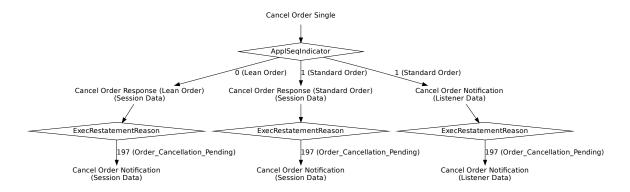
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	184	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Υ	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	196	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	197	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.17 Cancel Order Single

This message is used to cancel a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10109 (Order-		
						${\sf CancelRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf F)}$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
< Messa	geBody>							
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the		
						T7 System; it remains constant over		
						the lifetime of an order.		
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant		
						defined order request identifier; used		
						for client order id chaining.		
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully		
						processed task (request) referring to		
						the specific order.		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	76	unsigned int	Session ID that entered the order.
	ID					
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	103	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	108	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.18 Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messag< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messag<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
20522	T 1 15					cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10110
20020	D. 10	- 11		-	F: . I C: :	(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	nseHeaderME>				LITCT:	La Carata a Cita La
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
01000	T ID TCT: 1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		1.0	UTCT:	gateway
21002		Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	<u> </u>	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not
						the owner of the cancelled order.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
<messa<sub>{</messa<sub>	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Lon	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11		N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
11	Ciolaid	IN	O	00	unsigned int	defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	•
41	Ongciorald	IN	0	00	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
10	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	•	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14		Y	8	112	-	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
14	Cumqty	ľ	0	112	Qty	der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	132	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Υ	1	133	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	134	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	136	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	137	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.19 Trailing Stop Order Update Notification

This message informs about an updated StopPx.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10127
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	Y	8	104	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
	OrderQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
25108		Y	4	120	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300		Υ	4	124	signed int	Product identifier.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	128	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						213 Trailing Stop Updated
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	130	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
150	ExecType	Y	1	131	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						D Restated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	132	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	133	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.20 Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10111
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002		Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
	0 : 00 115	N.		70		for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
40	C ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		00		the specific order.
48	,	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
14	CumQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	112	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	116	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	117	char	The reason why this message was gen-
150	Exectype	'	_	111	Cital	erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
						of order currect requesty
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	118	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.21 Cancel Order Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited cancellation of a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10112
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	120	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	132	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	136	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	140	unsigned int	Session ID.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	144	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						122 Instrument State Change
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE state)
						0 Corporate Action
						146 End of Day processing
						8 Exchange option
						292 Dividend Payment
						294 Last Trading Day
						295 Trading Parameter Change
						296 Currency Change
						297 Product Assignment Change
						298 Reference Price Change
						148 Order expiration
						300 Tick Rule Change
						261 Panic Cancel
						316 QRS Order Expiry
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	146	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an order.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
54	Side	Y	1	149	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	0.40		_	5	a8a	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						Z Sell
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	150	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
	50/610 HB					
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	151	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
22227	D . E E			4-4		Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	171	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	176	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	182	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.22 Extended Deletion Report

This message informs about either over night deletion of orders or order deletions during intra day failover of matching engine (providing the deletion reason).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10128
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>	I		I _	I	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
	C 11 T1				LITCT	Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
00707	A IC LID	N.		20		the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5048	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
3940	T artitionid	'	۷	30	unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
	7,199				4404	signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
					3	Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
						TT Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
44	Price	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	160	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	168	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	176	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	184	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	192	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuoteID	N	8	200	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	208	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	212	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	216	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	220	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Υ	4	224	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	228	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting-	Υ	4	232	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	Trader					
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	236	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	240	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						0 Corporate Action
						8 Exchange option
						Order quantity exceeds max-
						imum quantity
						238 Invalid limit price
						241 User does not exist anymore
						Session does not exist any-
						more 242
						243 Invalid stop price
						Instrument does not exist
						anymore
						246 Business Unit Risk Event
						292 Dividend Payment
						294 Last Trading Day
						295 Trading Parameter Change
						296 Currency Change
						297 Product Assignment Change
						300 Tick Rule Change
						148 Order expiration
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	242	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
		.	-			der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	243	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
54	Side	Y	1	244	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	245	unsigned int	Order type.
1	Отатурс	'	_	243	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	246	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
E0.	TimeInForce	N	1	247	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
39	Timeim orce	IN		241	unsigned int	rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD) Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						6 Standard Orders only

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	N	1	248	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
605	TradingCossionCubID	N	1	240		Marks a certain order to be included
625	TradingSessionSubID	IN	1	249	unsigned int	in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction 8 Any auction
						1, 222.2
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	250	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
					-	or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
25007	FreeText1	N	12	251	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25009	FreeText2	N	12	263	Fixed String	$\xspace \times 5F$, $\xspace \times 61-\xspace \times 7B$, $\xspace \times 7D$,
23000	TIGE TEXTS	IN	12	203	I IVER OTHIR	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	275	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	291	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

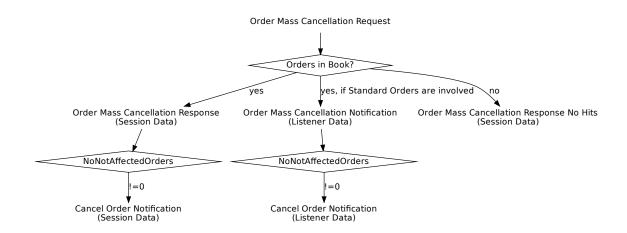
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	296	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	302	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	307	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	313	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1823	Triggered	Υ	1	333	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
39020	Pad2	U	2	334	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.23 Order Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for mass cancellation of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Mass Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10120 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	32	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
20612	TargetParty-	N	4	64	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecutingTrader					
54	Side	N	1	68	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	69	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
21222		N	1	70	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
05104	For eaching Total	V	-1	71		MICID Cald. O JEC. C. C. L.
25124		Y	1	71	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					Executing Trader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.24 Order Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					·
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10121 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
-	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	${\sf TrdRegTSTimeOut}$	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
	MassActionReportID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-	
						ing group instances.	
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders	
						reported in the message	
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Y	2	84	Counter	Number of affected order transactions	
	Requests						
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used	
<notaffectedordersgrp> Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter: NoNotAffectedOrders</notaffectedordersgrp>							
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose	
						cancellation is pending.	
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order	
						whose cancellation is pending.	
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality</td><td>v: 0-50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>lOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	v: 0-50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	lOrders	
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-	
						der affected by a mass cancel request.	
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-	
	ID					tent order affected by a mass cancel	
						request.	
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrderRequestsGrp></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>) - <i>500,</i></td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affect<>	ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: C) - <i>500,</i>	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests	
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-	
	RequestID					fected by the transaction	
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.25 Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders if the order book of the session was not affected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10124 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.26 Order Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited mass cancellation event of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>, i</th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				, i	
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10122 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1250	A ID IEI	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
003	+F	Y	1	F.6		Indicates whether this manager is the
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>			ı	ı	
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Only set for mass cancellations on in-
						strument (SecurityID) level.
44	Price	N	8	80	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	96	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	100	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	104	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Υ	2	106	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder- Requests	Y	2	108	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	110	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						107 Instrument Suspended
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						117 Member has been disabled
						118 Instrument Knock Out has been reverted

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	112	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H Q')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used
	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50			
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Υ	8	120	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	v: 0 - 50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	dOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
	ID					tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
		Cardina	ality: () <i>- 500,</i>	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	RequestID					fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

6.27 Extended Order Information

This message format is used for order book restatement, retransmission of order events, the Listener Broadcast and for unsolicited order events within the session data. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10117
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	11	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008		Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority			100	5. -	L
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
				100		is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
0.4	6.10.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		144	0.	der.
84	` ,	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	. , , ,	N	8	160	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	168	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
1000	D: 1 11: 1 0:	N.		176	0.	iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	176	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
	C+D.	N.I	0	104	D.J T	iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	184	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
25100	DOff+\/-LAl	N.	0	100	DuinaT	for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	192	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	200	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuoteID	N	8	208	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	216	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	220	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	224	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	228	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	232	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	236	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting-	N	4	240	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	Trader					
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	244	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	248	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Valid values are listed after this table.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	250	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
						·
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	251	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Υ	1	252	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	253	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	254	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
314	watch type	IN	1	254	unsigned int	which this trade was matched.
						·
						4 Auto-match incoming order 5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution
						14 Continuous Aution
54	Side	Υ	1	255	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	256	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	257	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is		
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-		
						ing for its own account or acting as a		
						market maker.		
						Value Description		
						1 Customer (Agency)		
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider		
						5 Principal (Proprietary)		
						6 Market Maker		
						9 Riskless Principal		
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)		
						11 Retail Market Maker		
59	TimeInForce	N	1	258	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-		
						rameters supported by T7.		
						Value Description		
						0 Day (GFD)		
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -		
						Standard Orders only		
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)		
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)		
						Good Till Date (GTD) -		
						Standard Orders only		
10	ExecInst	N	1	259	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.		
10	Lxeciiist	IN	1	239	unsigned int			
						Value Description		
						Persistent Order (FIX value '1')		
						Non-persistent Order (FIX		
						value 'Q')		
						Persistent and Book or Can-		
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')		
						Non-persistent and Book or		
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q		
						6')		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	260	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	261	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	262	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	267	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	273	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	278	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	284	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25000	F T .0	N.	10	200	F: 1.C. :	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	296	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	308	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
23107	116616714	11	10	300	i izeu Juliig	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	324	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
		'•	_0			Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
						valid Cilaracters. \AZU-\ATL

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	344	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	345	Counter	Number of order events
1823	Triggered	Υ	1	346	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2522	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	347		Indicates SMP involvement.
2523	Crossedindicator	Y	1	347	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	348	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
						trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	349	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
202.0	BBootting	''	_		ansigned int	
						· ·
						1 Yes
39020	Pad2	U	2	350	Fixed String	not used
<fills< td=""><td>Grp> Cardinality: 0-100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>oFills</td><td></td></fills<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0-100), Recor	d cour	nter: N	oFills	
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	352	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365		N	8	360	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	368	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
1262	S FILE . JD	\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \		270		used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	372	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.
						the Trade Nothication.

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	376	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or removed liquidity. Required only for execution reports generated for fills. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity 4 Auction 5 Triggered Stop Order 6 Triggered OCO Order 7 Triggered Market Order
	>Pad7	U	7	377	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>inter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100), Reco	ord cou	inter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Valid Values of ExecRestatementReason (datatype ExecRestatementReason)

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Order book restatement
101	Order add accepted
102	Order modify accepted
103	Order delete accepted
105	IOC Order accepted
107	FOK Order accepted
122	Instrument State Change
138	Pending New
139	Pending modify
141	Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)
142	Pending modified order processed (end of FREEZE state)
148	Order expiration
108	Book Order executed
149	Closing Auction Order has been activated
150	Closing Auction Order has been inactivated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

151	Opening Auction Order has been activated
152	Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
153	Any Auction Order has been activated
154	Any Auction Order has been inactivated
159	Intraday Auction Order has been activated
160	Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
164	One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
172	Stop Order has been triggered
212	Book or Cancel Order accepted
197	Pending order deletion
199	Pending order cancellation processed (end of FREEZE state)
181	Ownership Changed
155	Order refreshed
114	Order has been changed to IOC
320	RLP Order/Quote Cleanup

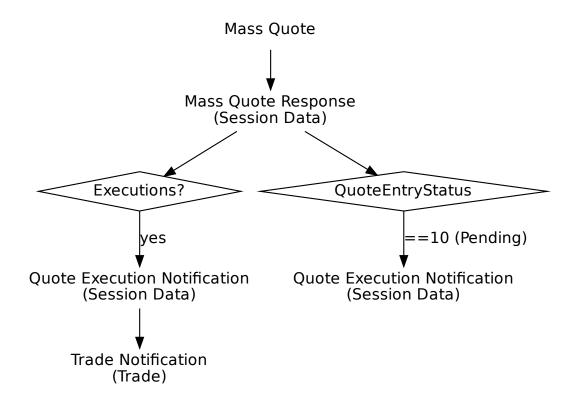
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7 Quote Handling

7.1 Mass Quote

Quotes are entered using the Mass Quote message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	geHeaderIn>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10405 (Mass-			
						${\sf Quote,\ MsgType} = {\sf i)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td colspan="9"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

28723 QuoteSizeType	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Total Size (Quote Modification) 2 Open Size(Quote Entry)	28723	QuoteSizeType	Υ	1	61	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
Total Size (Quote Modification) 2 Open Size(Quote Entry)							Value Description
Sample S							Total Size (Quote Modifica-
S37 QuoteType Y 1 62 Unsigned int Quote Type Value Description Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable(Matching) - for 101 Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without 102 Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Auction 100 PWT within Special Auction 100 PWT within Special Auction 100 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction							tion)
Value Description Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable							2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without 102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without 102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction	537	QuoteType	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Quote Type
Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable Price without 102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special							Value Description
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							Indicative (for Continuous
Only 1 Tradeable Tradeab							
1 Tradeable 1 Tradeable Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 102 Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 TradingCapacity 1 63 Unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Liquidity Provision 1 Liquidity Provision 1 Liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision 1 No liquidity provision 1 No liquidity provision 1 No Quote Entries 100 No Quote Entries 101 Tradeable 102 Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading which turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading holds and the second in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision 1 No liquidity provision 1 No Quote Entries 1 Tradeable Tradeable (Pirce without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Auction 100 Application and PWT within Special Auction 100 PWT within Special Auction 101 PWT within Special Auction 102 PWT within Special Auction 103 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT withi							
Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision O No liquidity provision The number of quote entries for a							- ,
101 Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 12 Retail Market Maker 13 Retail Market Maker 14 Retail Market Maker 15 Retail Market Maker 16 Retail Market Maker 17 Retail Market Maker 18 Retail Market Maker 19 Retail Market							
models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT withi							, , ,
Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker Wenue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 7 Value Description 1 Liquidity provision No liquidity provision The number of quote entries for a							
102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Au							
Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Aucti							
1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker Wenue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker we an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 7 Value Description 1 Liquidity provision No liquidity provision No liquidity provision 1 Description 2 Description 2 Description 3 Description 4 Description 1 Description 1 Description 1 Description 2 Description 3 Description 4 Description 4 Description 5 Description 6 Description 7 Description 1 Description 1 Description 1 Description 1 Description 2 Description 3 Description 4 Description 4 Description 5 Description 6 Description 7 Description 8 Description 9 Description 1 Description 1 Description 1 Description							
1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 LiquidityProvision Value Description 1 Liquidity provision Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 12 Retail Market Maker 12 Retail Market Maker 13 Retail Market Maker 14 MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							104 PVV1 Within Special Auction
ing for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 12 Retail Market Maker 12 Retail Market Maker 13 Retail Market Maker 14 Retail Market Maker 15 Retail Market Maker 16 MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 1 No liquidity provision 1 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 12 Retail Market Maker 13 Retail Market Maker 14 Retail Market Maker 15 Retail Market Maker 16 Retail Market Maker 17 Retail Market Maker 18 Retail Market Maker 18 Retail Market Maker 18 Retail Market Maker 19 Retail Market Maker 19 Retail Market Maker 19 Retail Market Maker 10 Retail Mar	1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	63	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail							acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							ing for its own account or acting as a
3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker V 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							market maker.
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							Value Description
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							6 Market Maker
LiquidityProvision an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							11 Retail Market Maker
LiquidityProvision an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a	23002	Order Attribute	V	1	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a	23002		'	1	04	ansigned int	
strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a		Liquidity i Tovision					
Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
							o No inquidity provision
Mass Quote	295	NoQuoteEntries	Υ	1	65	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
							Mass Quote.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	66	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	67	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
<quo:< td=""><td>teEntryGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoQuoteEı</td><td>ntries</td></quo:<>	teEntryGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100), Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoQuoteEı	ntries
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.2 Mass Quote Response

This message is the acknowledgement for a Mass Quote request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. For a list of scenarios for the valid values of QuoteEntryStatus, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Entry Status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10406 (Mass-			
						QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType =			
						b)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>			ı	I				
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	56	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-			
						fier.			
693	QuoteResponseID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Mass quote response identifier gener-			
						ated by the exchange.			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.			
28789	-	Y	1	76	Counter	Number of quote sides			
39030		U	3	77	Fixed String	not used			
<quo< td=""><td>teEntryAckGrp> Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>200, I</td><td>Recora</td><td>counter: NoQuot</td><td>teSideEntries</td></quo<>	teEntryAckGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	200, I	Recora	counter: NoQuot	teSideEntries			
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.			

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28788	>CxlSize	N	8	88	Qty	Cancelled quantity
368	>QuoteEntryReject-	N	4	96	unsigned int	Reason code indicating why the quote
	Reason					entry has been rejected.
						Valid values are listed after this table.
1167	>QuoteEntryStatus	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Identifies the status of an individual quote.
						Value Description
						0 Accepted with warning
						5 Rejected
						6 Removed from Market
						10 Pending
54	>Side	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
39020	>Pad2	U	2	102	Fixed String	not used

Valid Values of QuoteEntryRejectReason (datatype QuoteEntryRejectReason)

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Unknown security
6	Duplicate quote
8	Invalid price
16	Reference price not available
100	Single sided quotes not allowed
103	Invalid usage of quoting model
106	Invalid size
108	Bid price not reasonable
109	Ask price not reasonable
110	Bid price exceeds extended price range
111	Ask price exceeds extended price range
115	Instrument state freeze
116	Deletion already pending
120	Bid value exceeds limit
121	Ask value exceeds limit
122	Instrument cannot be traded by Business Unit
125	Quantity exceeds trader specific limit
126	Value exceeds trader specific limit

Instrument state does not allow processing Invalid quote type PWT Quote not allowed in current state Standard Quote not allowed in current state PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book Ask side quote not allowed Invalid change liquidity provision session On-Book trading disabled for instrument type LP licence not assigned SP licence not assigned Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Indicative quote is not allowed in current instrument state Indicative quote is not allowed in current state. More values More values	127	Invalid quote spread
PWT Quote not allowed in current state Standard Quote not allowed in current state PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book Ask side quote not allowed Ask side quote with qty not allowed Invalid change liquidity provision session On-Book trading disabled for instrument type LP licence not assigned SP licence not assigned Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Sequence of matching quote and lowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Anthony exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	131	Instrument state does not allow processing
136 Standard Quote not allowed in current state 137 PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book 138 Ask side quote not allowed 139 Ask side quote with qty not allowed 140 Invalid change liquidity provision session 144 On-Book trading disabled for instrument type 145 LP licence not assigned 146 SP licence not assigned 147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled 148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled 149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	134	Invalid quote type
PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book Ask side quote not allowed Ask side quote with qty not allowed Invalid change liquidity provision session On-Book trading disabled for instrument type LP licence not assigned SP licence not assigned Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Value exceeds instrument specific limit Susuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Authority exceeds transaction size limit Liquality exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	135	PWT Quote not allowed in current state
Ask side quote not allowed 139 Ask side quote with qty not allowed 140 Invalid change liquidity provision session 144 On-Book trading disabled for instrument type 145 LP licence not assigned 146 SP licence not assigned 147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled 148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled 149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	136	Standard Quote not allowed in current state
Ask side quote with qty not allowed Invalid change liquidity provision session On-Book trading disabled for instrument type LP licence not assigned SP licence not assigned Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Value exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Livalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	137	PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book
Invalid change liquidity provision session On-Book trading disabled for instrument type LP licence not assigned SP licence not assigned Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	138	Ask side quote not allowed
144 On-Book trading disabled for instrument type 145 LP licence not assigned 146 SP licence not assigned 147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled 148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled 149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	139	Ask side quote with qty not allowed
LP licence not assigned SP licence not assigned Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Liquid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	140	Invalid change liquidity provision session
146 SP licence not assigned 147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled 148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled 149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	144	On-Book trading disabled for instrument type
Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Quantid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	145	LP licence not assigned
Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	146	SP licence not assigned
149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	147	Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled
Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	148	Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled
151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	149	Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit
Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	150	Value exceeds instrument specific limit
Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	151	Issuer is stopped
Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	152	Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed
Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument Too many orders and quotes in order book Instrument is an inactive cover Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	153	Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state
161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	155	Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed
162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	156	Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step
163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	161	Quantity exceeds transaction size limit
164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	162	Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument
165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	163	Too many orders and quotes in order book
·	164	Instrument is an inactive cover
* More values	165	Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.
	*	More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.3 Request For Quote Notification

Request For Quote Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10415 (Quote-			
						Request, $MsgType = R$)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used			
1180	AppIID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

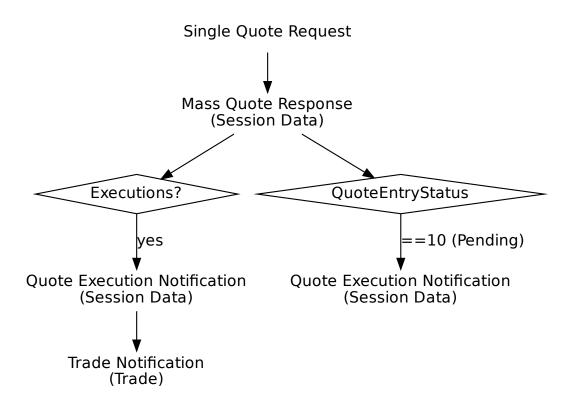
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	92	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.4 Single Quote Request

This message is used to enter a single quote (with clearing information). This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10418 (Quote,				
						MsgType = S)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
132		N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134		N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133		N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	80	Qty	Quantity of offer.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300		Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
28744		N	4	100	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the ex-
						change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Υ	1	105	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
	I					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	106	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	107	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
						Value Description
						Total Size (Quote Modifica-
						tion)
						2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Quote Type
					G	Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
						Tradeable(Matching) - for
						101 Continuous Auction trading
						models only
						Tradeable(Price without
						102 turnover) - for Continuous
						Auction trading models only
						103 Special Auction
						104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	109	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						6 Market Maker
						11 Retail Market Maker

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	110	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	111	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25007	FreeText1	N	12	113	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	125	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	137	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.5 Quote Execution Notification

This message informs about quote match events. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10407 (Quote-			
						ExecutionReport, MsgType = U8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			

Security Security	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300 MarketSegmentID	< Messa	geBody>					
28706 NoQuoteEvents	17	ExecID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
SecurityID Y S 80 Signed int Instrument identifier.	1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
39030 Pad3	28706	NoQuoteEvents	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of QuoteEvent repeating
All Security D Y 8 80 signed int Instrument identifier.							group instances.
48 SecurityID	39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
28553 QuoteEventPx	<quo< td=""><td>teEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>v: 1-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoQuoteEv</td><td>vents</td></quo<>	teEventGrp> Cardinality	v: 1-100), Reco	ord co	unter: NoQuoteEv	vents
28542 QuoteEventQty	48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1166 >QuoteMsgID Y 8 104 unsigned int Customer defined mass quote identifier.	28553	>QuoteEventPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Price of this fill.
Second	28542	>QuoteEventQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28714 >QuoteEventMatch- D	1166	>QuoteMsgID	Υ	8	104	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
ID							fier.
Second Partial Security Second Partial Partial Second Partial Pa	28714	>QuoteEventMatch-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
28711 >QuoteEventExecID N 4 116 signed int Private identifier of a quote match step, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification. 28539 >QuoteEventType Y 1 120 unsigned int Conveys the quote event type.		ID					(match step) of a match event; it is
step, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradelD (1506) in the Trade Notification. 28539 >QuoteEventType Y 1 120 unsigned int Conveys the quote event type. Value Description 2 Modified side 3 Removed Quote Side 4 Partially Filled 5 Filled 6 Quantity removed							used for public trade reporting.
Second State Seco	28711	>QuoteEventExecID	N	4	116	signed int	Private identifier of a quote match
Notification. Notification.							step, which can be reconciled with the
28539 >QuoteEventType							field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade
Value Description 2 Modified side 3 Removed Quote Side 4 Partially Filled 5 Filled 6 Quantity removed 28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell 28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							Notification.
2 Modified side 3 Removed Quote Side 4 Partially Filled 5 Filled 6 Quantity removed 28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell 28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity	28539	>QuoteEventType	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Conveys the quote event type.
3 Removed Quote Side 4 Partially Filled 5 Filled 6 Quantity removed							Value Description
A Partially Filled 5 Filled 6 Quantity removed							2 Modified side
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell 28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							3 Removed Quote Side
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote. Value Description 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							4 Partially Filled
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell 28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							5 Filled
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell 28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							6 Quantity removed
Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell 28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity	28581	>QuoteEventSide	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the quote.
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							Value Description
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							1 Buy
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							
LiquidityInd removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							
Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity	28641	>QuoteEvent-	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicates whether the quote added or
1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity		LiquidityInd					removed liquidity.
1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							Value Description
2 Removed Liquidity							
							Auction

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

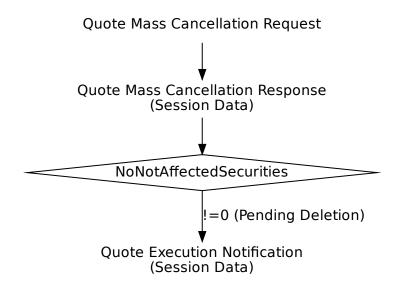
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25245	>BBOSetting	N	1	123	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
20700	0 . 5 . 5			101		
28733	>QuoteEventReason	N	1	124	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
						was removed.
						Value Description
						Pending Cancellation Exe-
						cuted
						15 Invalid Price
						Quote subject to crossing and
						match prevented
						Quote deleted due to passive
						liquidity protection
39030	>Pad3	U	3	125	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.6 Quote Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for the mass cancellation of quotes. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10408 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>		,			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
1000	NA 1 . 6			10		sulting from the order.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-				G	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.7 Quote Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms a Quote Mass Cancellation request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10409 (Order-MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	sponseHeaderME>				3. 2. 8				
	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>								
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.			
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used			
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500, 1</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (Cardinal	ity: 0-	500, 1	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities			
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation is pending.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.8 Quote Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited Quote Mass Cancellation event. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10410 (Order-		
						$oxed{MassActionReport}, oxed{MsgType} = BZ)$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
						signed to an order or quote event.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		

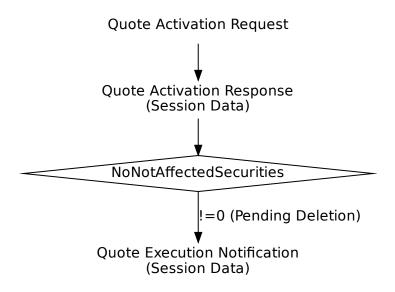
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messagebody></messagebody>								
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
48	SecurityID	U	8	72	signed int	not used		
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.		
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Υ	4	84	unsigned int	Session ID.		
	ID							
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	88	unsigned int	Entering User ID.		
	Trader							
20612	TargetParty-	N	4	92	unsigned int	Owning User ID.		
	IDExecutingTrader							
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	96	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-		
	Securities					peating group instances.		
28721	MassActionReason	Υ	1	98	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.		
						Value Description		
						0 No special reason		
						1 Trading was stopped		
						2 Emergency		
						6 Session loss or logout		
						7 Duplicate Session Login		
						8 Clearing Risk Control		
						100 Internal connection loss		
						117 Member has been disabled		
						Quote deletion outside quot-		
						ing period		
						119 Automatic Quote Deletion		
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	99	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.		
						Value Description		
						1 Participant		
						2 Market Supervision		
20676	TargetPartyIDDeskID	N	3	100	Fixed String	Trader Group.		
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20		
39000		U	1	103	Fixed String	not used		
	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (•	ı	I			
28702		Y	8	104	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-		
	SecurityID					cellation or activation is pending.		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.9 Quote Activation Request

This message is used for inactivation and activation of quotes of a session within the product scope. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Activation/Inactivation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10403 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspen-
						2 sion
						3 Suspend and delete Quotes
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						, ,
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	50	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.10 Quote Activation Response

The Quote Activation Response message confirms a Quote Activation Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10404 (Order-			
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-			
	Securities					peating group instances.			
39060		U	6	66	Fixed String	not used			
	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (Cardinal	ity: 0-		I	I			
28702	>NotAffected-	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-			
	SecurityID					cellation or activation is pending.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

7.11 Quote Activation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited inactivation and activation of quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
	geHeaderOut>				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10411 (Order-				
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme>										
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-				
						tification message from the Matching				
						Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-				
						signed to an order or quote event.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-
	Securities					peating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	82	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspen-
						sion
						3 Suspend and delete Quotes
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
39030		U	3	85	Fixed String	not used
	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (-		Ī	
28702		Y	8	88	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
	SecurityID					cellation or activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

8 Issuer Model

8.1 Issuer Specific Information

This message provides issuer related private market data.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10316 (Market-			
						DataSnapshotFullRefresh, MsgType			
						= W)			
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	leaderME>				T				
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
F2	Candinatina	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Engine Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
52	SendingTime	i i	0	24	OTCTIMEStamp	the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948		Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
3310			_		unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used			
1180		Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
20072	D 17				F: 16: 1				
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>								

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Auction price
25156	PotentialExecVolume	N	8	88	Qty	The potential executable volume at
						the potential executable price
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Auction quantity
28893	ImbalanceQty	N	8	104	Qty	Auction imbalance/surplus quantity
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	116	unsigned int	Liquidity providing session
326	SecurityTradingStatus	N	1	120	unsigned int	Auction imbalance side indicator
						Value Description
						7 Imbalance Buy side
						8 Imbalance Sell side
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

8.2 Issuer Security State Change Request

This message bis used to change the state of the specified security.

Issuer Security State Change Request

Issuer Security State Change Response (Session Data)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10314 (Security-
						StatusDefinitionRequest, MsgType =
						U27)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time stamp for the security state
						change event
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
864	NoEvents	N	1	44	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
						tries.
965	SecurityStatus	N	1	45	unsigned int	Instrument status
						Value Description
						6 Knocked-out
						7 Knocked-out revoked
						12 Knocked-out and suspended

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25155	SoldOutIndicator	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicator for a Sold Out transac-
						tion - Mutually exclusive to Security-
						Status(965)
						Value Description
						0 Revert Sold-out
						1 Sold-out
39000	Pad1	U	1	47	Fixed String	not used
<secu< td=""><td>rityStatusEventGrp> Ca</td><td>ardinality</td><td>v: 0-2</td><td>?, Reco</td><td>ord counter: NoEv</td><td>vents</td></secu<>	rityStatusEventGrp> Ca	ardinality	v: 0-2	?, Reco	ord counter: NoEv	vents
867	>EventPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Redemption price - only applicable for
						EventType(865) = 26
866	>EventDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	Date of event.
865	>EventType	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Type of event.
						Value Description
						26 Redemption
						100 Delisting
39030	>Pad3	U	3	61	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

8.3 Issuer Security State Change Response

This message confirms a Issuer Security State Change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10315 (Security-	
						Status,MsgType=f)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the	
						gateway	
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a	
						message from the Matching Engine	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-	
						ways by the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
20020	D- 42	11	2	F2	Final Critical	not word	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used	
	geBody>	V	0	F.6	LITCT:	Hairman and ID for a Commit Control	
28/81	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status	
	ID					Report.	

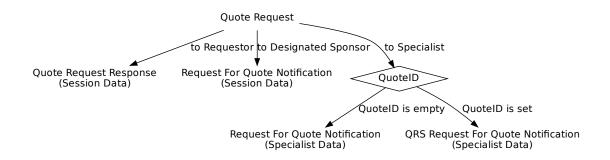
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

9 Quote and Cross Request

9.1 Quote Request

This message is used to send a Quote Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10401 (Quote-		
						Request, $MsgType = R$)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
< Reque	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.		
38	OrderQty	N	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.		
117	QuotelD	N	8	40	unsigned int	Unique identifier for quote. To be set		
						only for RFQ for Specialist		
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28761	RFQPublishIndicator	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Defines the distribution modes for a RequestForQuote Request
						Value Description
						1 Market Data(public)
						2 Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and
						Designated Sponsor(private) Market Maker(private) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and
						5 Market Maker(private) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						6 Specialist(private)
25139	RFQRequester-	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Instruction to disclose the business
	DisclosureInstruction					unit name of the requester
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	54	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39000	Pad1	U	1	55	Fixed String	not used
39000	I au I	0	т	55	i iven attilla	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

9.2 Quote Request Response

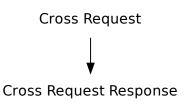
This message confirms a Quote Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10402 (Request-	
						Acknowledge, $MsgType = U1$)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the	
						gateway	
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a	
						message from the Matching Engine	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-	
						ways by the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used	
<messagebody></messagebody>							
17	ExecID	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9.3 Cross Request

This message is used to create a Cross Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cross Request. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10118 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9.4 Cross Request Response

This message confirms a Cross Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10119 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10 Specialist Model

10.1 QRS Request For Quote Notification

This notification is sent to the Specialist when a member enters a QRS Request For Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10419 (Quote-Request, MsgType $= R$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

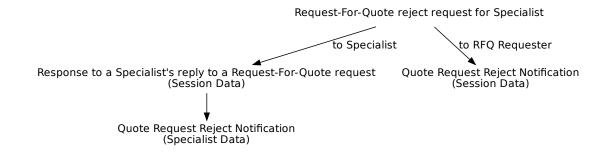
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuoteID	N	8	88	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	100	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	101	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.2 Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist

This request is used by the Specialist to reject a Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10421 (Quote-
						$RequestReject,\ MsgType = AG)$
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>	,				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	`	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
658	QuoteRequestReject-	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
	Reason					Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

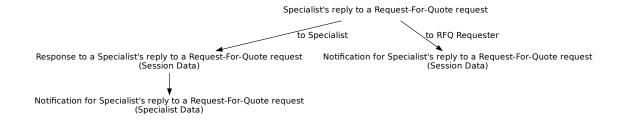
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	45	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.3 Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This request is used by the Specialist to send a private Quote Request Reply to the dedicated member. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10422 (Quote,				
						MsgType = S)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
117	QuoteID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier				
132	BidPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Bid price/rate.				
134	BidSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of bid.				
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.				
135	OfferSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of offer.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.				
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	76	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest				
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.4 Quote Request Reject Notification

This notification is sent when either the Specialist directly rejects the Request for Quote or the timeout is triggered in T7.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10420 (Quote-		
						Request,MsgType=R)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
						signed to an order or quote event.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						11 Specialist Data		
						4 Session Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17	ExecID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
117	QuoteID	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.			
658	QuoteRequestReject-	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.			
	Reason					Value Description			
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed			
						99 Other			
						100 Requested size too small			
						101 Requested size too big			
						102 No valid quote from issuer			
						103 Sold out			
						104 Trading restriction			
						RequestForQuote request			
						timed out			
2225	5 5 . 5	.,							
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest			
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.5 Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10423 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.6 Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This notification is received by the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10424 (Quote,		
						MsgType = S)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
						11 Specialist Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12	.1
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

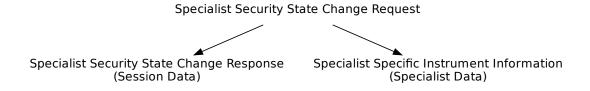
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
132	BidPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of offer.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	124	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request

This request is used by the Specialist to freeze or unfreeze the order book for instruments that are serviced by that Specialist.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10317 (Security-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} Status Definition Request, MsgType = \\ \end{tabular}$
						U27)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Υ	1	36	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event
						Value Description
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						Cancel instrument state
						112 Freeze
39030	Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information

This notification is sent to the Specialist when the Specialist changes instrument state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10319 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	· · ·	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
00704	A 104 15		1.0	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
28704		U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D- 47		7	F-7	Fig. 1.Co.	not word
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	6.4	ata o di t	Landan and the COT
	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Υ	1	84	unsigned int	Instrument event
						Value Description
						106 Instrument state Closed
						107 Instrument state Restricted
						108 Instrument state Book
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						113 Instrument state Pre Call
						104 Instrument assignment added
						105 Instrument assignment re-
						moved
						114 End of Restatement
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist Security State Change Request.

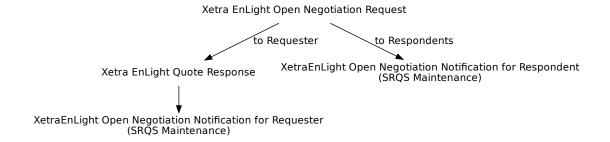
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10318 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20022	D. 12	11		F2	F: .1C: :	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	V	0	FC	LITCT:	H ID (
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
	ID					Report.

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11 Selective Request for Quote Service

11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request

This message is used to start a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10800 (Quote-
						Request,MsgType=R)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	64	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trad-
						ing Venue who is responsible for the
						investment decision. Only applicable
						for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction
						resulting from the order. Only appli-
						cable for Auto Execution.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	100	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected. If empty, system sets settle-
						ment date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure-	N	4	104	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Duration					duration time in milliseconds.
28795	AutoExecReference-	N	4	108	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execu-
	PriceOffset					tion reference price offset in ticks.
						Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792)
						$= 1(MidPointBBO) \; or \; 2(BestBid) \; or \;$
						3(BestAsk).
28793		N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Quotes					minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	116	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp-	N	1	117	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
	DisclosureInstruction					Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	118	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
05106	V I CL IT V I	N.	-1	110		
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	119	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
23121	Quantity	1	•	120	unsigned int	quantity by the exchange.
	Quantity					
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
					· ·	quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						2 questor
						Respondents specified by re-
						100 questor and SmartRfQ pro-
						cessing
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing
25206	DidDylal advad	N.I	1	100	ند: الدعسة مسرر	PidDy is lacked Only smilisely C
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	122	unsigned int	BidPx is locked. Only applicable for
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	123	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked. Only applicable for
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25200	SidelsLocked	N	1	124		Side is locked. Only applicable for sus-
25206	SideisLocked	IN	1	124	unsigned int	pended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as
						a market maker. Only applicable for
						Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	126	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
					J	type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						1 fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25120	SideDisclosure-	N	1	127	unciared int	Instruction to show side Only and
25130	Instruction	IN	1	121	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
	mod decion					
						Value Description 0 No
						1 Yes
						1 163

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	129	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	130	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	131	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	132	char	Status of the quote. Value Description A Active z Suspended

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	133	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	138	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25172	FreeText5	N	132	144	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	276	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	296	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	308	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	320	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 23-\x 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
	aEnLightTargetParties>					
20612	>TargetParty-	U	4	336	unsigned int	not used
00.00	IDExecutingTrader			0.15		
22601		N	5	340	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602		N	6	345	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	351	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.2 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification

This message informs about approved XetraEnLight Deals.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10818 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						9 SRQS Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>									
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
31	LastPx	Y	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	80	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						2 Cancelled
						4 Pending new
25235	RequestingSide	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Side of the requester party
23233	NequestingSide	'	1	03	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25236	TargetSide	Υ	1	86	unsigned int	Side of the target/respondent party
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1011	MessageEventSource	N	1	87	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
22001	Dant - C a tim Ci	Y	-	00	Fired Carino	A
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	88	Fixed String	Approving business unit name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	93	Fixed String	Approving executing user/trader
22012	FartyExecuting frader	ľ	0	93	rixed String	name executing user/trader
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22801	RequestingParty-	Y	5	99	Fixed String	Name of rquester business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm	')	שט	i iven orillik	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22802	_	Y	6	104	Fixed String	Name of rquester user/trader.
	Executing Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Y	5	110	Fixed String	Respondent business unit name
	Firm				0	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602		Υ	6	115	Fixed String	Respondent user/trader name
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.3 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request

This message is used to approve a XetraEnLight Deal. Can only be used by designated users. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10819 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				
1003	TradeID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-				
						cations referring to the same match				
						event, simple instrument and price.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	36	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						The values 1 (= Alleged)
						and 5 (= No/Was) can oc-
						cur only in the context of Total
						Return/Variance/TARP/MoC Fu-
						tures, where 'Alleged' represents the
						preliminary Trade Report during the
						business day and 'No/Was' is the
						final Trade Report at the end of the
						business day.
						The values 2 (=Accept), 6 (=Trade
						Report Cancel), 11 (=Alleged New),
						and 13 (=Alleged No/Was) can occur
						only in the context of TES.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
						6 Trade Report Cancel
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	37	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	42	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.4 XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification

This message informs about the status change of a $XetraEnLight\ Deal$.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10825 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						9 SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
					_				
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>								
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
1300		Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.			
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121 510 2 ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	60	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
						A Broadcast to approver
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						2 Cancelled
						7 Terminated
39020	Pad2	U	2	62	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.5 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification

This message informs about the mass deletion of XetraEnLight HF quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10824 (Order-			
						$oxed{MassActionReport}$, $oxed{MsgType} = BZ$)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						9 SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.			
	ID								
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.6 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request

This message is used to delete all XetraEnLight HF quotes. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	geHeaderIn>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10821 (Quote-		
						Cancel, $MsgType = Z$)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Session ID.		
	ID							
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

11.7 Xetra EnLight Quote Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10803 (Quote-				
						Ack,MsgType=CW)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
117	QuotelD	N	8	32	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	44	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.8 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification

This message informs about XetraEnLight quote book information.

SendingTime Y A D Unsigned int Number of bytes for the message, including this field.	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field. Cluding this field.	< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
28500 TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
Sage layout. Value: 10823 (Mass-Quote, MsgType = i)							cluding this field.
Quote, MsgType = i)	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10823 (Mass-
SendingTime							Quote, MsgType = i)
SendingTime	39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
the gateway 1181 ApplSeqNum U 8 16 unsigned int not used 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used					1	1	
1181 ApplSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
ApplSubID							the gateway
during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **MessageBody> 295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a						_	
to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 Partition D	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	' '
Scription							
System Partition D							
1352 ApplResendFlag	5040	D ID			20		
Value Description						_	
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	
1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 Unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance SRQS Maintenance SRQS Maintenance Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used SMESSAGE SRQS Maintenance N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a							Value Description
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 1 Last Message **MessageBody** 295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a							0 False
Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance							1 True
Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance	1100	A 115			0.1		
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **MessageBody>** 295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a	1180	AppliD	Y	1	31	unsigned int	
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **MessageBody>** 295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 1 Last Message 295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a							9 SRQS Maintenance
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 1 Last Message 295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a	902	LastErasmont	V	1	22	unsigned int	Indicator whather this massage is the
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 1 Last Message MessageBody">MessageBody 295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a	093	LastFragment	ī	1	32	unsigned int	
transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></a<>							
Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used O Not Last Message 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used 							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used 							· ·
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							

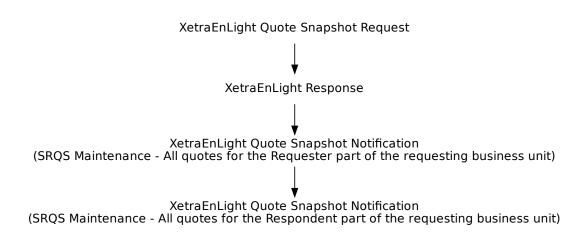
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Υ	1	41	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
39060	Pad6	U	6	42	Fixed String	not used
<srq< td=""><td>SQuoteEntryGrp> Card</td><td>inality:</td><td>0 - 100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord counter: NoQu</td><td>ioteEntries</td></srq<>	SQuoteEntryGrp> Card	inality:	0 - 100), Reco	ord counter: NoQu	ioteEntries
60	>TransactTime	Y	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
126	>ExpireTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
117	>QuoteID	N	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
1751	>SecondaryQuoteID	U	8	72	unsigned int	not used
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20012	>PartyIDExecuting-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	Trader					
28758	>NegotiationID	Y	4	116	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	>QuotingStatus	U	1	120	unsigned int	not used
25234	>QuotingFrequency	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
28762	>FirmNegotiationID	N	20	122	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	142	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	N	6	147	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	153	Fixed String	The entering user
	5.4			4		Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request

This message is used to request a snapshot of XetraEnLight quote book information. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10820 (Quote-
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf R)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

11.10 XetraEnLight Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10822 (Mass-				
						QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType =				
						b)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.11 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10810 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
					_	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133		N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	-	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28797	AutoExecExpiryTime	N	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						expiry time.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	112	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	152	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
	Respondents					SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	156	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	160	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	164	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	168	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
54	Side	N	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	170	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only) 1 Tradeable
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	173	unsigned int	BidPx is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	174	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked.
23201	Offer AlsLocked	I N	_	174	unsigned int	Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
						I les
25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	175	unsigned int	Side is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1015	TradingConsoits	N	1	176		This field designates if the trader is
1815	TradingCapacity	IN	1	170	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	177	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity				Č	quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	179	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						1 fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25130		N	1	180	unsigned int	Instruction to show side, only for au-
	Instruction					tomatic execution.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
23002	OrderAttribute-	N	1	181	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision		_		anoigned in	an order is submitted to a Trading
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
						o its inquiate provision
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
01000	D			100		LUEID C. L. O. NG. C. C. L. D.
21222	"	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						27 Human/Natural person
	l .	I	<u> </u>			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	185	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						z Suspended
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	186	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	191	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	197	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	203	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25000	F T 10	N.	10	225	Et al Cutton	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
25107		14	10		i incu otillig	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	263	Fixed String	Text field
					3	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	395	Fixed String	not used
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
79000	ı auJ	U	5	790	i iven attilla	not used

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<xetr< td=""><td colspan="10"><xetraenlighttargetparties> Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs</xetraenlighttargetparties></td></xetr<>	<xetraenlighttargetparties> Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs</xetraenlighttargetparties>									
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	400	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID				
	IDExecutingTrader									
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	404	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.				
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	409	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.				
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39000	>Pad1	U	1	415	Fixed String	not used				

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.12 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10811 (Quote-
						StatusReport, MsgType = AI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28764		N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Start time of SRQS negotiation
48	SecurityID	Y	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
132		N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	80	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	100	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	104	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
	Respondents					SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	108	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
54	Side	N	1	112	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	113	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing
076	0 . 0 !!!!	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		115		6
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	115	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
00001	D . E E	N.	_	110	F: 16: 1	
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	116	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	Danta Caracatte Test	N.I	6	101	Final Ct. 1	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	121	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22026	Davity Entaring Total	NI NI	6	107	Eived C+	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	127	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

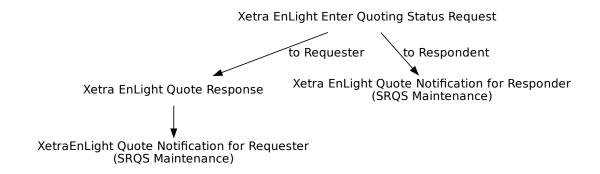
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Υ	5	133	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	Firm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	Y	6	138	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	144	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	164	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.13 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quoting status. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10817 (Mass-
						QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType =
						b)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
•	stHeader>			1 1		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>					
1300		Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758		Y	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						Pre-funding amount not suf-
						ficient.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	33	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

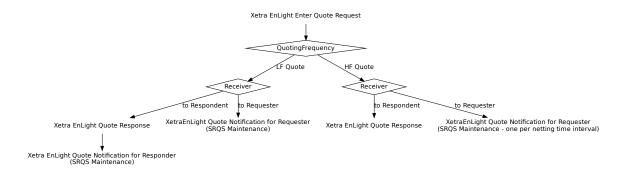
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	38	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.14 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quote for a XetraEnlight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10802 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	40	Qty	Quantity of bid.
135	OfferSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25126	Value Check Type Value	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	98	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						,

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Υ	1	99	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader-	Y	1	100	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier		_			ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	101	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25234	QuotingFrequency	Y	1	102	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
	. 0 1 3				G	
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
22001	Dorty-Evacuting-Fires	Y	F	102	Eivad C+=:===	Owning business unit name
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	r	5	103	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Owning user name.
	. arty Exceuting frauer	'	U	100	i incu Julilig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
					3	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

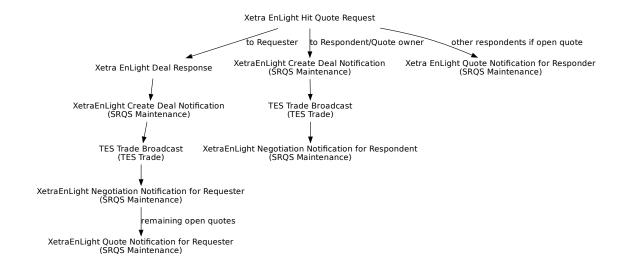
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.15 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request

This message is used to hit a XetraEnlight quote in a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10804 (Quote-
						Response, $MsgType = AJ$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	N	8	24	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	40	PriceType	Threshold for random allocation selec-
						tion. Selected price needs to be better
						or equal.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758		Y	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
54	Side	Y	1	80	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	82	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1015	T !: C ::			00		The Call I are a Call at I are
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	83	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						·
23002		Y	1	84	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	85	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier				0	Executing Trader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
45-1	A.I. A					
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
						cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	87	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	89	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	94	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradeID	N	20	100	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	120	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
					9	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	132	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	144	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.16 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder

This message informs about a quote in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10807 (Quote,			
						MsgType = S)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						9 SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>								
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
117	QuoteID	N	8	48	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier			
1751	SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote			
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.			
134	BidSize	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity of bid.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of offer.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	108	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						1 Open/Active
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						4 Open/Not Responded
						5 Pre-funding amount not sufficient.
28733	QuoteEventReason	N	1	110	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side was removed.
						Value Description
						Price was not top of quote book.
						Requester choose selection by the random algorithm.
						Requester manually selected the quote
						Line quote
28747	QuoteCancelReason	N	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for quote cancellation.
						Value Description
						5 Expired

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25234	QuotingFrequency	N	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	113	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	118	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	124	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	130	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	150	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	162	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	174	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	190	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.17 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about quotes in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10816 (Quote,				
						MsgType = S)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						9 SRQS Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
60	TransactTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-				
						cations referring to the same match				
						event, simple instrument and price.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
131	QuoteRegID	N	20	56	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID		
					_	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E		
295	NoQuoteEntries	Υ	1	76	Counter	The number of quote entries for a		
						Mass Quote.		
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used		
<srqsquoteentrygrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</srqsquoteentrygrp>								
60	>TransactTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
126	>ExpireTime	U	8	88	UTCTimestamp	not used		
117	>QuoteID	N	8	96	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier		
1751	>SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote		
132	>BidPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Bid price/rate.		
134	>BidSize	N	8	120	Qty	Quantity of bid.		
133	>OfferPx	N	8	128	PriceType	Offer price/rate.		
135	>OfferSize	N	8	136	Qty	Quantity of offer.		
20012	>PartyIDExecuting-	N	4	144	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID		
	Trader							
28758	>NegotiationID	U	4	148	unsigned int	not used		
28787	>QuotingStatus	Y	1	152	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party		
						Value Description		
						1 Open/Active		
						2 Open/Working		
						3 Closed/Inactive		
						4 Open/Not Responded		
						Pre-funding amount not suf-		
						ficient.		
25234	>QuotingFrequency	N	1	153	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency		
						Value Description		
						0 HF Quotes		
						1 LF Quotes		
20752	5: N ID				F. 16.1			
28762		U	20	154	Fixed String	not used		
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	174	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.		
00015		N 1		170	F: 10: 1	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20		
22012		N	6	179	Fixed String	Owning user name.		
00000	Trader	N I		105	F: .1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20		
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	185	Fixed String	The entering user		
20000	- D. I1	11	1	101	F: .1.C: :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20		
39000	>Pad1	U	1	191	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.18 Xetra EnLight Deal Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10805 (Quote-				
						Ack, $MsgType = CW$)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
-	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>			r						
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
117	QuotelD	N	8	40	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-				
						cations referring to the same match				
						event, simple instrument and price.				
1040	SecondaryTradeID	N	4	56	unsigned int	Secondary Trade ID resulting from a				
						Trade.				
1041	FirmTradeID	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined deal ID				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
39040	Pad4	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.19 XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification

This message informs about a new deal in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10808 (Trade-				
						CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						9 SRQS Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
20075	D 17	<u> </u>		00	F: 16:					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		40	LITCT:	- · · ·				
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
31		Y	8	48	PriceType	Price of this fill.				
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradelD	Y	4	108	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allocations referring to the same match event, simple instrument and price.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	116	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	117	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	118	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
- F.4	C. 1			110		Sil Gil
54	Side	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
1002	7		_	120	a8a	cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						1 Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
28760	NoOrderBookItems	Y	1	122	Counter	
23002		Y	1	123	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision	'	-		2	an order is submitted to a Trading
	, , ,					Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Υ	1	124	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	1	N	1	125	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali- fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	N	5	126	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm				_	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	N	6	131	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 22-\xspace \times 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22436	RootPartyEntering-	N	6	137	Fixed String	Name of the entering root party
	Trader					user/trader.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
00001	T .D . E .:	N.	-	140	F: 1.C. :	\x7D, \x7E
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	N	5	143	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22602	Firm TargetPartyExecuting-	N	6	148	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Name of target user/trader.
22002	Trader	IN	J	140	Tived Stillig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22636		N	6	154	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041		N	20	160	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
					Ç	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	180	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	200	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	212	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	224	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
<orde< td=""><td>erBookItemGrp> Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>26, R</td><td>ecord o</td><td>counter: NoOrde</td><td>rBookItems</td></orde<>	erBookItemGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	26, R	ecord o	counter: NoOrde	rBookItems
25132	>BestBidPx	N	8	240	PriceType	On-book trading best bid price
25134	>BestBidSize	N	8	248	Qty	On-book trading best bid quantity
25133	>BestOfferPx	N	8	256	PriceType	On-book trading best offer price
25135	>BestOfferSize	N	8	264	Qty	On-book trading best ask quantity
1024	>MDBookType	Y	1	272	unsigned int	Type of market data
						Value Description
						1 Top of book
						2 Price depth (aggregated)
1173	>MDSubBookType	N	1	273	unsigned int	Sub-type/qualifier of market data
						Value Description
						2 Volume Weighted Average
39060	>Pad6	U	6	274	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.20 Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request

This message is used to modify parameters of a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10801 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trad-
						ing Venue who is responsible for the
						investment decision. Only applicable
						for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction
						resulting from the order. Only appli-
						cable for Auto Execution.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
28795	AutoExecReference-	N	4	80	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execu-
	PriceOffset					tion reference price offset in ticks.
						Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792)
						= 1(MidPointBBO) or $2(BestBid)$ or
						3(BestAsk). Only applicable for acti-
						vating a suspended negotiation.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	84	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	88	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected. If empty, system sets settle-
						ment date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure-	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Duration					duration time in milliseconds. Only
						applicable for activating a suspended
						negotiation.
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf-	N	4	100	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Quotes					minimum number of quotes. Only ap-
						plicable for activating a suspended ne-
						gotiation.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	104	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp-	Υ	1	105	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
	DisclosureInstruction					Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
E4	Side	N	1	106	unsigned int	Side of the order.
54	Side	IN	1	100	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Buy 2 Sell
						Z Seii
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	107	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
25127	ļ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	N	1	108	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	109	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
					-	quested. Only applicable for activat-
						ing a suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by re-
						100 questor and SmartRfQ pro-
						cessing
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	110	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as
						a market maker. Only applicable for
						Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	111	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type. Only applicable for activating a
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25130	SideDisclosure-	N	1	112	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only appli-
	Instruction				G	cable for activating a suspended nego-
						tiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
23002	OrderAttribute-	N	1	113	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy. Only applicable for Auto Ex-
						ecution.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	114	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos. Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	115	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between natu-
						ral persons and Algos. Only applicable
						for Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	116	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer Only applicable
						for Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	117	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	118	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	123	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	129	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	141	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	153	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	169	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	301	Fixed String	not used
<xetra< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>0 - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetra<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: C	0 - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	304	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	IDExecutingTrader					
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	308	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	313	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	319	Fixed String	not used

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.21 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs a requester about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10812 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21001	TrdRegTSExecution-	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time of the last SRQS Deal
	Time					

limit price. Mai	
38 OrderQty Y 8 72 Qty Total Order Qual 31 LastPx N 8 80 PriceType Price of this fill. 151 LeavesQty N 8 88 Qty Remaining quant 32 LastQty N 8 96 Qty Quantity execute 28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution limit price. Mail	
31 LastPx N 8 80 PriceType Price of this fill. 151 LeavesQty N 8 88 Qty Remaining quant 32 LastQty N 8 96 Qty Quantity execute 28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution limit price. Mai	antity.
151 LeavesQty N 8 88 Qty Remaining quant 32 LastQty N 8 96 Qty Quantity execute 28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution limit price. Mail	
32 LastQty N 8 96 Qty Quantity execute 28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution limit price. Mail	
28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution limit price. Mai	tity of an order.
limit price. Ma	ed in this fill.
	field: Auto execution
	ndatory if AutoExec-
Type(28792) = \cdot	4(LimitPrice).
126 ExpireTime N 8 112 UTCTimestamp Time an entity e	expires.
28797 AutoExecExpiryTime N 8 120 UTCTimestamp Auto Execution	field: Auto execution
expiry time.	
20003 PartyIDClientID N 8 128 unsigned int MiFID field: C	Client Identifier field
(ESMA Field 3	(Section A))used to
identify the client	t of an order for agent
	member or partici-
	nding venue. If the
	field is not provided
	then they will be re-
	ers sent with Trading
	etary or Market Mak-
	dentifier field may re-
main empty.	
	Investment decision
	MA Field 4 (Section
	used to identify the
	algorithm within the
	cipant of the Trading esponsible for the in-
venue who is reversely vestment decision	•
	xecuting Trader data
	Id 5 (Section A))used
	person or algorithm
	ber or participant of
	ue who is responsible
	of the transaction re-
sulting from the	
28758 NegotiationID Y 4 152 unsigned int ID of a SRQS ne	
	of Respondents in a
Respondents SRQS event.	
	ch settlement is to be
effected.	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	164	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks.
						Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or
						3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	168	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	172	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	174	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	175	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	N	1	176	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by requestor
						Respondents specified by re- 100 questor and SmartRfQ pro- cessing
						101 Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	177	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	179	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
25121	Quantity	IN	1	119	unsigned int	quantity by the exchange.
	Quantity					
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	180	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
					-	type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						1 fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25130		N	1	181	unsigned int	Instruction to show side, only for au-
	Instruction					tomatic execution.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	185	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Υ	1	186	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
						E Locked
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	187	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	192	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	198	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	204	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	224	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	236	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	248	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	264	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
28796	ClosureReason	N	132	396	Fixed String	Auto execution closure reason.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
<xetr< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>0 - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetr<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: (0 - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612		N	4	528	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	IDExecutingTrader					
22601		N	5	532	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	537	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	543	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.22 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10813 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
132	BidPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
151	LeavesQty	N	8	64	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	72	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	76	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
	Respondents					SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	80	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
54	Side	N	1	84	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	85	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	86	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
						E Locked
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	87	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	92	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	98	Fixed String	The entering user
00001	T .D . E .:			104	F: 16. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601		Y	5	104	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22602	Firm	V		100	F: . 1 C	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22002	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	109	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
20762		NI	20	115	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	115	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	122	135	Fixed String	Text field
25172	i ree rexto	IN	132	133	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x26-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	267	Fixed String	not used
29000	i dub	0	၂	201	i ixeu strilig	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.23 XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification

This message informs about a XetraEnlight negotiation state change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10815 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17			22	F: 1.C. :	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	40	LITCT	T
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	52	char	Status of the quote. Value Description 8 Expired
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	53	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	73	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

11.24 XetraEnLight Status Notification

This message informs about a XetraEnlight state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10814 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

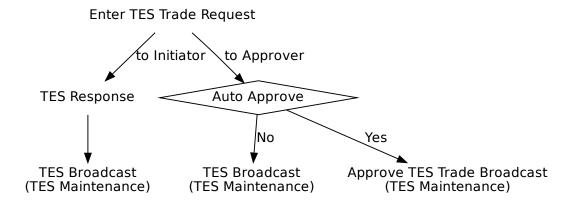
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12 TES Trading

12.1 Enter TES Trade Request

This message is submitted by the Initiator and allows the entry of a TES trade. It specifies all users involved on the buy and sell side of the TES trade (approving users). The general TES trade information is visible to all approving users. After the request has successfully been accepted, the executing user will become the initiating user of the TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10600 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	LastPx	Y	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	48	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	60	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Υ	1	67	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	68	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	69	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	89	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	109	Fixed String	not used
<side< td=""><td>AllocGrp> Cardinality: 1</td><td>1 - 99, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counte</td><td>er: NoSideAllocs</td><td></td></side<>	AllocGrp> Cardinality: 1	1 - 99, R	ecord	counte	er: NoSideAllocs	
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	120	unsigned int	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	124	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54	>Side	Υ	1	128	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	129	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	134	Fixed String	Approving user name
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	140	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.2 TES Response

This message confirms Enter TES Trade, Modify TES Trade, Delete TES Trade, Approve TES Trade, and Upload TES Trade requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>	•				
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10611 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReportAck,\ MsgType} = {\sf AR)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
571	TradeReportID	Y	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.3 TES Broadcast

This message informs about entered, modified or uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10604 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						7 TES Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Dod7	U	7	22	Fixed Carrier	not used			
		U	/	33	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>	V	0	40	aiama di tat	Instrument identifier			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	72	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	88	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Approval rule id - only in case of
						erroneous Auto Approval processing
828	TrdType	Y	2	100	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	102	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						2 Accept
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						11 Alleged New
						13 Alleged No/Was
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	105	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						9 Deemed verified

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Υ	1	106	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	107	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	108	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	109	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
F71	T 10 10	N.	00	100	F: 1.C. :	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	129	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
22401	Do at Dawty (Evenouting	Y	5	149	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	ľ	3	149	rixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	1 11111					\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	6	154	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader			-0.	g	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
<side< td=""><td> AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit</td><td>y: 1-99</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoSideAllo</td><td>1, ,</td></side<>	 AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit	y: 1-99	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoSideAllo	1, ,
80	>AllocQty	Υ	8	160	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	Υ	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	172	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	176	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	181	Fixed String	Approving user name
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

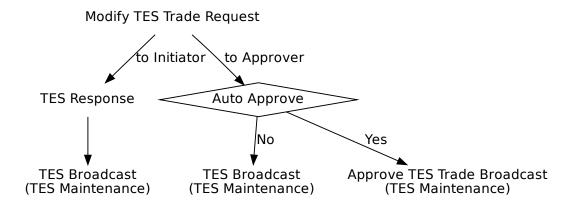
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	>Side	Υ	1	187	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	188	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
39030	>Pad3	U	3	189	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.4 Modify TES Trade Request

This message allows the modification of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. As long as the TES trade is not approved by all of its approving users, the modification of the general TES trade information except instrument Id and external references is supported. This also includes the approving users and the number of the approving users involved on the TES trade sides. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10601 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
31	LastPx	Υ	8	24	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	44	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
64	SettlDate	N	4	52	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
		.,				effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
1550	Trader ubilistimateator	'	_		unsigned int	via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	60	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
-5.55						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	61	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	81	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39030		U	3	101	Fixed String	not used
<side.< td=""><td>AllocGrp> Cardinality: .</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></side.<>	AllocGrp> Cardinality: .					
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

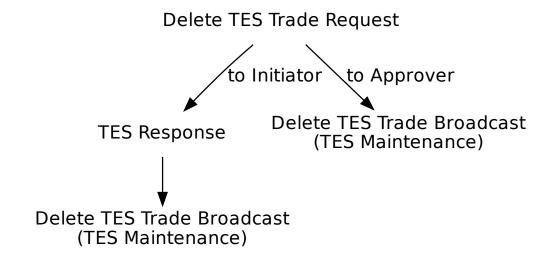
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	116	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54	>Side	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	121	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	126	Fixed String	Approving user name
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	132	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.5 Delete TES Trade Request

This message allows the deletion of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10602 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>									
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade				
						i.e. TES trade ID.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	28	signed int	Product identifier.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
828	TrdType	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	38	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
571	TradeReportID	N	20	39	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	59	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs initiator and approvers about TES Trade deletions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10606 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td>'</td><td></td><td>'</td><td>1</td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>	'		'	1	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

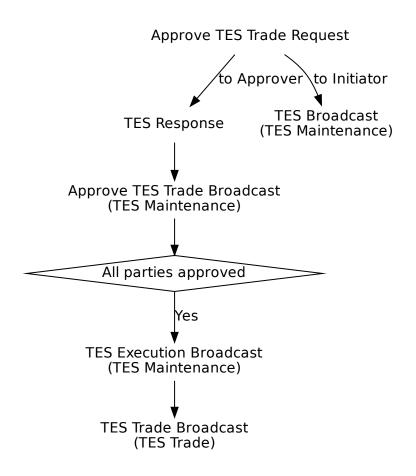
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
828	TrdType	Υ	2	60	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
285	DeleteReason	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
						Value Description
						Deletion via the TES Delete
						Request
						101 Automatic deletion due to
						TES Activity State Change
						102 Automatic deletion due to in-
						strument expiration
						103 Deletion caused by Clear-
						ing/Risk stop
						Deletion caused by Trading
						stop
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	63	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
	Пиистероптуре	<u> </u>	-		ansigned int	tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
						o Trade Report Carreer
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	64	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						2 Cancelled
1011	MessageEventSource	Υ	1	65	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	66	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.7 Approve TES Trade Request

This message allows the approval of a pending TES trade side by its approving user. All TES trade side specific information (e.g. trading capacity, open/close indicator, text fields) needs to be specified in this request. A TES trade also needs to be approved by the initiating user if the initiating user is identical to an approving user, i.e. if the user who was initiating the TES trade is also involved on any side of the same TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10603 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td colspan="9"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>										

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>									
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field				
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to				
						identify the client of an order for agent				
						account of the member or partici-				
						pant of the trading venue. If the				
						Client Identifier field is not provided				
						for agent orders, then they will be re-				
						jected. For orders sent with Trading				
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-				
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-				
00100	D. III.	N.		20		main empty.				
20122		N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision				
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section				
						A)) is the code used to identify the				
						person or the algorithm within the				
						member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the in-				
						vestment decision.				
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data				
23123	Executing Frader	'		10	ansigned int	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used				
						to identify the person or algorithm				
						within the member or participant of				
						the trading venue who is responsible				
						for the execution of the transaction re-				
						sulting from the order.				
80	AllocQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side				
					-	in the TES trade.				
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade				
						i.e. TES trade ID.				
70	AllocID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.				
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7				
						Entry Service transaction. The latest				
						value available to the Approver for the				
						corresponding TES Trade side needs				
						to be provided.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	68	signed int	Product identifier.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
1015	T 1: C ::		-1	7.4		The Call I is a second of the call
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	74	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25126	\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	78	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002		Υ	1	79	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-		_		a	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25124		N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					Executing Trader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
					G	received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
	T 10 25		00	00	F: 16: 1	
571	TradeReportID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E Approving business unit
22001	i arty Executing iiiii	'	<u> </u>	103	i iven attille	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Approving user name
	.,					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	<u> </u>	I		ĺ		, , \ -

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs about approved TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10607 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
1255	5 .5.		_			ability and Retransmit requests.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						7 TES Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
20070	D- 47	11	7	22	Fig. 1 Ct :	nat was d			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>	V	0	40	-i1:	Landania de 1970			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
80	AllocQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
	AllocID	Y	4	100	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
64	SettlDate	N	4	104	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
25180		N	4	108	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	ID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
05101	A . A . ID . ID	N.		110		proval)
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Approval Rule ID applied for
000	TIT	Y		116		TES trade approval
828	TrdType	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	118	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
30334	Var rexteem		2	110	Counter	(30355).
54	Side	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	, ,	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
1030	Trader abhishiniareater	•	-	120	anoigned inc	via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	124	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	125	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
939	Trumpistatus	IN	1	125	unsigned int	Initiator only
						Value Description
						4 Pending new
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	126	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1840	TradeAllocStatus	Υ	1	127	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	128	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	129	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	149	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	r arty Executing iniii	'	5	149	r ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	154	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22012	T urty Executing Trader	<u> </u>			r ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Υ	1	160	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
					-	Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
						= Warket Supervision
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	161	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	N	5	167	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	, ,	N	6	172	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
05007	F T .1	N.	10	170	F: 1.C. :	\x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	178	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
						\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	190	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 23-\x 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	202	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 23-\x 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30355	VarText	N	2000	218	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.9 TES Status Broadcast

This message informs about the TES status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10615 (Trading-
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.10 TES Execution Broadcast

This message indicates that all parties have approved the TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10610 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
	AllocID	Y	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Side of the order.
34	Side	'	_		unsigned int	
						Value Description 1 Buy
						2 Sell
						Z Sell
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	68	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	69	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
39020	Pad2	U	2	70	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

12.11 TES Trade Broadcast

This messages provides the TES Trade notification.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10614 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>	'				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 8 TES Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	80	PriceType	Market value
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	96	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	104	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
20522	RootParty-	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	IDInvestmentDecision-					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
	Maker					A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
2400	D 1 1D			100		vestment decision.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
1000	M 1 .C .ID			1.40		i.e. TES trade ID.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	140	signed int	Product identifier.
1003	TradeID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	Uniquely Identifies all TES Trade
						Sides executed as part of a TES Trade
75	T 10.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4	140	I IMI D	per simple instrument.
	TradeDate	Y	4	148	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1500	SideTradeID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an executed
						TES Trade Side per simple instru-
20455	Do at Down IDC: ID	N	Λ	156		ment.
20455			4	156	unsigned int	Session ID.
25113		Y	4	160	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
05114	IDSettlementUnit	N.I	Л	164	unciamod :+	The identifier of the most in the second
25114		N	4	164	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution
	Unit					terparty institution.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25116	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	168	unsigned int	Clearing member of the couterparty.
	SettlementUnit					
1126	OrigTradeID	N	4	172	unsigned int	In case of a trade rever-
						sal/modification this field provides
						the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty-	Υ	4	176	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
	IDExecutingUnit					
20412	RootParty-	Υ	4	180	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecutingTrader					
25026	RootPartyIDClearing-	N	4	184	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
	Unit					
64	SettlDate	Υ	4	188	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	192	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	196	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25152	SRQSRelatedTradelD	N	4	200	unsigned int	Trade ID out of a SRQS Negotiation
						Event.
828	TrdType	N	2	204	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						Furex/Xetra Enlight trig-
						gered trade
30	LastMkt	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
54	Side	Y	1	208	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	209	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
056	T. I.D T	\ \ \	1	210		
850	TradeReportType	Y	1	210	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Y	1	211	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
					G	notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	212	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						Deferred publication to mar-
						ket
						3 Published to market
20000	Daliment	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	012		
28890	DeliveryType	Y	1	213	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via T2S
						123
	I	I				1

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28896	LastCouponDeviation-	N	1	214	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments due
						5 Long - two interest payments due
						6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility- Indicator	N	1	215	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for refinancing
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	216	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
						Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing
23002	OrderAttribute-	N	1	217	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision				G	an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	218	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier				S	ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21622	RootParty-	N	1	219	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	IDInvestmentDecision-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	MakerQualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						21 Humany Water at person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	220	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
					J	received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
						decess custome.
1	Account	N	2	221	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
						sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	263	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in
						which settlement is conducted.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	5	266	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	271	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing-	N	5	277	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
25112	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	4	282	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	FirmKVNumber					Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22491	RootPartySettlement-	Y	35	286	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
	Account					ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22410	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	3	321	Fixed String	The settlement location of the partic-
	Location					ipant resp. the settlement account of
						its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt
						CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg
						CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						many
						* More values
22490	RootPartySettlement-	Y	5	324	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant
	Firm				3, 1, 9	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	329	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
	-					party institution.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra-	N	5	334	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counter-
	SettlementFirm					part.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm-	Y	4	339	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	KVNumber					which was counterparty of a trade.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra-	Υ	35	343	Fixed String	The settlement account of the coun-
	SettlementAccount					terparty resp. the settlement account
						of its clearing member.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra-	N	3	378	Fixed String	The settlement location of the coun-
	SettlementLocation					terparty member resp. the settlement
						location of its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF CBF - Clearstream Banking
						Frankfurt
						CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking
						Luxembourg
						CCO CCO - Euroclear UK and Ire-
						land
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						CFG many
						* More values
						INIOIC Values
20473	RootParty-	N	4	381	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code
	IDExecutionVenue				-	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	385	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction
					-	Identification Code
						Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
39030	Pad3	U	3	437	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13 Other

13.1 Trade Notification

The Trade Notification message is the legally binding confirmation for a trade. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trade Notifications.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10500 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
31	LastPx	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
37	OrderID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 system.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier.For
						quotes the QuoteMsgID (1166) is pro-
						vided in the trade notification.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	112	Qty	Remaining quantity of the order at the
						time of the execution.If the order has
						been executed partially this field con-
						tains the non-executed quantity.A re-
						maining size of 0 indicates that the
						order is fully matched or no longer ac-
						tive.
14	CumQty	N	8	120	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
1072		N	8	128	PriceType	Market value
	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	136	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223		N	8	144	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	152	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	160	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20522	RootParty-	N	8	168	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	IDInvestmentDecision-					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
	Maker					A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	176	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1126	OrigTradeID	N	4	180	unsigned int	In case of a trade rever-
					_	sal/modification this field provides
						the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty-	Υ	4	184	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
	IDExecutingUnit					
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	188	unsigned int	Session ID.
20412	RootParty-	N	4	192	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecuting Trader					
25113	RootParty-	Υ	4	196	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	IDSettlementUnit				C	
25026	RootPartyIDClearing-	N	4	200	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
	Unit				C	
25114	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	204	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant coun-
	Unit					terparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	208	unsigned int	The Settlement Buisness Unit ID of
	SettlementUnit					the counter party.
20066	PartyIDSpecialist-	N	4	212	unsigned int	Trader ID of Specialist
	Trader					
25108	OrderIDSfx	N	4	216	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
1506	SideTradeID	Υ	4	224	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an order or
						quote match step.
1005	SideTradeReportID	Υ	4	228	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each side of a
	·				C	trade (with or without a central coun-
						terparty).
2490	TradeNumber	N	4	232	unsigned int	Execution counter.
28582	MatchDate	Υ	4	236	LocalMktDate	Business day of the match event.
64	SettlDate	Υ	4	240	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
880	TrdMatchID	Υ	4	244	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
					-	(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	248	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30	LastMkt	Υ	2	252	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	254	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
030	Traderreport Type	'	1	234	unsigned int	tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
						(Locked III) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Y	1	255	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
						notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer
574	MatchType	N	1	256	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
3/4	Matchitype	'\	1	230	unsigned int	which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision
						Value Description
						Confirmed Trade Report (re-
						3 porting from recognized mar-
						kets)
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution
						15 Retail

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28610	MatchSubType	N	1	257	unsigned int	Indicates the auction type the trade
						originates from.Not filled for un-
						crossing, i.e.when a complex instru-
						ment switches to the instrument state
						"Continuous".
						Value Description
						1 Opening auction
						2 Closing auction
						3 Intraday auction
						4 Circuit Breaker auction
						5 Trade-at-Close
- F.4	C	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		250		
54	Side	Y	1	258	unsigned int	Side of the trade. Leg executions
						of sell orders for complex instruments will have an inverted value compared
						to the signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1444	SideLiquidityInd	N	1	259	unsigned int	Order initiator is passive or aggressive
	oras_rquransy.ma		_		a.i.e.8a	or other
						Value Description
						1 Added liquidity (passive)
						Removed liquidity (aggres-
						2 sive, includes triggered or-
						ders)
						4 Auction
28890	DeliveryType	Y	1	260	unsigned int	Delivery Type
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via
						T2S

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815		Υ	1	261	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
28896	LastCouponDeviation-	N	1	262	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments due
						5 Long - two interest payments due
						6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility-	N	1	263	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for
	Indicator					refinancing
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	264	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
						Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	265	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	266	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	267	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	268	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	269	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	271	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
15	Currency	Υ	3	274	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in
						which a price is quoted/shown.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	277	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	289	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	301	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1115	OrderCategory	N	1	317	char	Indicates if the trade notification re-
						sults from an order or quote.
						Value Description
						1 Order
						2 Quote
10	O IT	N.		010		
40	OrdType	N	1	318	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
00401	D. J.D. J. E '	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	_	210	F: .1C: :	De district Clark N
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	5	319	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
00410	D .D . E .:	N.	-	204	F: 1.C. :	\x7D, \x7E
22412	, ,	N	6	324	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
22404	Po at Douts Classics	N.I	F	220	Fixed California	\x7D, \x7E
22404	, ,	N	5	330	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25112	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	4	335	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	FirmKVNumber					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22491	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	35	339	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
	Account				_	ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22410	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	3	374	Fixed String	The settlement location of the partic-
	Location					ipant resp. the settlement account of
						its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF - Clearstream Banking
						CBF Frankfurt
						CBL - Clearstream Banking
						CBL Luxembourg
						CCO - Euroclear UK and Ire-
						CCO land
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						CFG many
						* More values
						IVIOIE Values
22490	RootPartySettlement-	Y	5	377	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant
	Firm				-	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	382	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
					-	party institution.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25119	RootPartyContra-	N	5	387	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counter-
	SettlementFirm					part.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm-	Υ	4	392	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	KVNumber					which was counterparty of a trade.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
25117	RootPartyContra-	Y	35	396	Fixed String	The settlement account of the coun-
	SettlementAccount					terparty resp. the settlement account
						of its clearing member.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra-	N	3	431	Fixed String	The settlement location of the coun-
	SettlementLocation					terparty member resp. the settlement
						location of its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF CBF - Clearstream Banking
						Frankfurt
						CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking
						Luxembourg
						CCO CCO - Euroclear UK and Ire-
						land
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						many
						* More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22661	PartySpecialistFirm	N	5	434	Fixed String	Business Unit name of Specialist
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22066	PartySpecialistTrader	N	6	439	Fixed String	Trader name of Specialist
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	445	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction
						Identification Code
						Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
20473	RootParty-	N	4	497	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code
	IDExecutionVenue					Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	501	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.2 Status Broadcast

Status Broadcast for Start-of-Day and End-of-Day

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10045 (Trading-
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.3 Trade Notification Status

This message informs about the end of the Trade Notification stream for the respective business day.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-			
						${\sf SessionStatus,\ MsgType} = {\sf h)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						1 Trade			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	40	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description 104 End of Service
39070	Pad7	U	7	41	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.4 Trading Session Event

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trading Session Events.

Section Sect	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
Cluding this field.	< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
28500 TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int				
sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-SessionStatus, MsgType = h) 39020 Pad2										
SessionStatus, MsgType = h)	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int				
39020 Pad2							,			
RBCHeaderME 21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut N 8 8 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out timestamp.							${\sf SessionStatus}, \ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$			
21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut N 8 8 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out timestamp.			U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
South Notification N	<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
tification message from the Matching Engine 52 SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway 28727 ApplSubID N 4 32 unsigned int Only set for Listener Data. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description	21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
Engine	25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
SendingTime							tification message from the Matching			
the gateway 28727 ApplSubID N 4 32 unsigned int Only set for Listener Data. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description							Engine			
28727 ApplSubID N 4 32 unsigned int Only set for Listener Data.	52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
Solution Solution							the gateway			
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsglD Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.			
ability and Retransmit requests. 28704 ApplMsglD Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event. 1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description	5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
ApplMsgID							Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
Signed to an order or quote event. Signed to an order or quote event.							ability and Retransmit requests.			
The second content of the second content o	28704	ApplMsgID	Υ	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 11 Specialist Data 11 Specialist Data 12 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag							signed to an order or quote event.			
4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description	1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description							Value Description			
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description							4 Session Data			
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description							5 Listener Data			
Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description							11 Specialist Data			
Value Description 0 False 1 True 893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description										
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description							Value Description			
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description										
893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description							1 True			
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description										
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description	893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
transaction. Value Description							last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
Value Description							messages belonging to one dedicated			
							transaction.			
							Value Description			
Last Wessage										
							Last Message			
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used	39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
75	TradeDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	72	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						102 Market Reset
						103 End of Restatement
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	73	data	Last persisted application message
						identifier in case of a Market Reset
						event.
39070	Pad7	U	7	89	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.5 Mass Cancellation Event

This message informs about the cancellation of orders and/or quotes because of a system event. While Quotes are always deleted, the deletion of orders (Standard/Lean) is indicated by the Execlost (18) field.

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10308 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
						11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				LITCT!	-
	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						105 Product State Halt
						106 Product State Holiday
						107 Instrument Suspended
						110 Volatility Interruption
						111 Product temporarily not
						tradeable
						113 Instrument Stopped
						116 Instrument Sold Out
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						118 Instrument Knock Out has
						been reverted
18	ExecInst	N	1	85	unsigned int	Cancellation scope for orders. Quotes
						are always cancelled by Mass Cancel-
						lation Events.'No value' indicates no
						order cancellation.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						(FIX)
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10312 (PartyRisk-
						${\sf LimitsRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CL)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
31668	NoRiskLimitAmount	Y	1	28	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	N	1	29	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	30	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22259	PartyDetailExecuting-	N	5	33	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name
	Unit					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020		U	2	38	Fixed String	not used
<riski< td=""><td>LimitAmountGrp> Card</td><td>inality:</td><td>0-2, F</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoRiski</td><td>LimitAmount</td></riski<>	LimitAmountGrp> Card	inality:	0-2, F	Record	counter: NoRiski	LimitAmount
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	40	float	Risk limit amount
1530	>RiskLimitType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Type of risk limits
						Value Description
						4 Long limit
						5 Short limit
						5 John Hills
39070	>Pad7	U	7	49	Fixed String	not used

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10313 (PartyRisk-LimitsReport, MsgType = CM)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>				1	
1667	RiskLimitReportID	Υ	8	56	unsigned int	ID of a PartyRiskLimitReport
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
1669	NoRiskLimits	Y	1	68	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	69	unsigned int	Member status. Value Description 0 Active 1 Suspend
	PartyDetailExecuting- Unit	Y	5	70	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39050	Pad5	U	5	75	Fixed String	not used
<riski< td=""><td>LimitsRptGrp> Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-6</td><td>54, Red</td><td>cord co</td><td>ounter: NoRiskLin</td><td>nits</td></riski<>	LimitsRptGrp> Cardinal	ity: 0-6	54, Red	cord co	ounter: NoRiskLin	nits
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	80	float	Risk limit amount

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28784	>RiskLimitOpen-	N	8	88	float	Open amount for orders
	Amount					
28785	>RiskLimitNet-	N	8	96	float	Net position amount for a requested
	PositionAmount					pre-trade risk limit scope
28905	>ActivationDate	N	4	104	LocalMktDate	Business date when change is active
1530	>RiskLimitType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Type of risk limits
						Value Description
						4 Long limit
						5 Short limit
28776	>RiskLimit-	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Requesting party role for a pre-trade
	RequestingPartyRole					risk limit
						Value Description
						4 requested by Clearing firm
						22 requested by Exchange
						59 requested by Executing firm
	5					
28778		N	1	110	unsigned int	Indicator for a pre-trade risk limit vi-
	Indicator					olation
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
	5					
28775	>RiskLimitGroup	N	3	111	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	>Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10311 (PartyRisk-	
						${\sf LimitsRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CL})$	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td colspan="7"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.	
< Messa	geBody>						
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.	
22059	PartyExecutingUnit	N	5	28	Fixed String	Executing BusinessUnit name	
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	33	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.9 Service Availability

The Service Availability message provides information on the availability of a partition. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - partition scope.

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				· · · · ·	•
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10030 (User-
						Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbci< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></nrbci<>	Header>				1	
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						3 Service Availability
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messag	geBody>					
25030	MatchingEngine-	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Current business day for Order/Quote
	TradeDate					Management service.
25031	TradeManagerTrade-	N	4	28	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Trades ser-
	Date					vice.
25032	ApplSeqTradeDate	N	4	32	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmis-
						sion of Order/Quote Events service.
25047	T7EntryServiceTrade-	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Current business day of T7 Entry Ser-
	Date					vice.
25049	T7EntryServiceRtm-	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmis-
	TradeDate					sion of T7 Entry Service.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
25005	MatchingEngine-	Y	1	46	unsigned int	Order/Quote Management service:
	Status					Informs if trading is active for group-
						ing of T7 products.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25006	TradeManagerStatus	Y	1	47	unsigned int	Trades service: Informs about the
						availability of the retransmission ser-
						vice of trades for a grouping of T7
						products.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
00700	A 16 6:		-	40		
28732	ApplSeqStatus	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Retransmission of Order/Quote
						Events service: Informs about the
						availability of the retransmission services for order and quote events
						(session data and listener data) for a
						grouping of T7 products.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25048	T7EntryServiceStatus	Y	1	49	unsigned int	T7 Entry Service: informs if TES trad-
						ing is active for grouping of T7 prod-
						ucts.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25050	T7EntryServiceRtm-	Υ	1	50	unsigned int	T7 Entry Retransmission Service: In-
	Status					forms about the availability of the
						reatrnsmission services for TES trade
						events.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.10 Service Availability Market

The Service Availability Market message provides information on the availability of a market. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - market scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10044 (User-
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
1180	AppIID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						10 Service Availability Market
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020		U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
25052	SelectiveRequestFor-	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Business date of the Selective Service
	QuoteServiceTrade-					for Quote Service.
	Date	.,				
25051	•	Y	1	28	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for
	QuoteServiceStatus					Quote Service.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25053	SelectiveRequestFor-	Υ	1	29	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for
	QuoteRtmService-					Quote Retransmission Service.
	Status					Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25237	NewsRtmService-	Y	1	30	unsigned int	State of the News Retransmission Ser-
	Status					vice.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25238	RiskControlRtm-	Y	1	31	unsigned int	State of the Risk Control Retransmis-
	ServiceStatus					sion Service.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.11 News

The News message provides public information from the T7 market supervision. News messages distributed without an ApplSeqNum are not part of the retransmission responses. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter News.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10031 (News,			
						MsgType = B)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	N	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						2 News			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
42	OrigTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the News mes-
						sage.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
148	Headline	Υ	256	50	Fixed String	The headline of a News message.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
30355	VarText	N	2000	306	Variable String	News text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.12 Entitlement Notification

This message informs about entitlement updates of the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

9 BodyLen Y 4 0 unsigned int Number of bytes for cluding this field. 28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for sage layout. Value EntitlementsUpdate	or a T7 ETI mes-
28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for sage layout. Value	or a T7 ETI mes-
28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for sage layout. Value	
sage layout. Valu	
	ie: 10034 (Party-
EntitlementsUpdate	
	eReport, MsgType
= CZ)	
39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used	
<rbcheader></rbcheader>	C.I. 1
52 SendingTime Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestam	ip; filled always by
the gateway	
1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application seque signed to a non-ord	ence number as-
data stream.	der related 17 ETT
28727 ApplSubID U 4 24 unsigned int not used	
5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 pro	oducts.
Belongs to the scop	
ability and Retrans	
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransr	mission message.
Value Description	
0 False	
1 True	
1180 AppIID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ET	l data stream.
Value Description	ı
6 Risk Contro	ol
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether t	_
last fragment (part	,
messages belonging	g to one dedicated
transaction.	
Value Description	
1 Last Messa	ge
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	
<pre></pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timesta	amp.
75 TradeDate Y 4 48 LocalMktDate Business date.	•

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail-	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
	IDExecutingUnit					
20816	RequestingParty-	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System ID.
	IDExecutingSystem					Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Y	1	62	char	Invocation (D = Delete) or release (A
1524	Listopuate/tetion	'	1	02	Cital	= Add) of a trading limitation.
						Value Description
						A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
22807	RequestingParty-	Y	9	63	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name.
	EnteringFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804	RequestingParty-	N	9	72	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
	ClearingFirm	.,				Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used
			<u> </u>	02	i inca Juling	1100 0300

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.13 Party Action Report

A Member supervisor or T7 market supervision has stopped or released a trader or a business unit for one or all markets.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10042 (Party-
						ActionReport, MsgType = DI)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	T					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
20727	A 16 115					data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1250	A ID IEI	V	1	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100	A 11D			0.1		LL VC C ETILL
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	N	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.
20812	RequestingParty-	N	4	52	unsigned int	Owning User ID
	IDExecutingTrader					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	60	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20816	RequestingParty-	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System ID.
	IDExecutingSystem					Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	68	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
2329	PartyActionType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of party action report.
						Value Description
						1 Halt trading
						2 Reinstate
20807		Y	1	71	unsigned int	ID of the entering firm.
	IDEnteringFirm					Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.14 Ping Request

This request (and it's corresponding response) is reserved for internal use only i.e. the right to use the request will not be granted to participants. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10320 (Test-
						Request, $MsgType = 1$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	24	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
39060	Pad6	U	6	26	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

13.15 Ping Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10321 (Heart-
						beat,MsgType=0)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

13.16 Gap Fill

This message informs that the provided message must be skipped over, due to the fact that the T7 system is not able to provide the functional data to the participant. The exchange may be contacted for further error analysis.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10032
						(ApplicationMessageReport, Msg-
						Type = BY)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
28724	AppIIDStatus	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Application sequencing related error
						code.
						Value Description
						Error converting response or
						broadcast
						* More values
28728	RefApplSubID	N	4	20	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	24	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1355	RefAppIID	Υ	1	26	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
						11 Specialist Data
1100		.,				
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	27	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
20255	VarTout	Y	2000	28	Variable Ctri	Funcy tout
30355	VarText	Y	2000	_ Zŏ	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

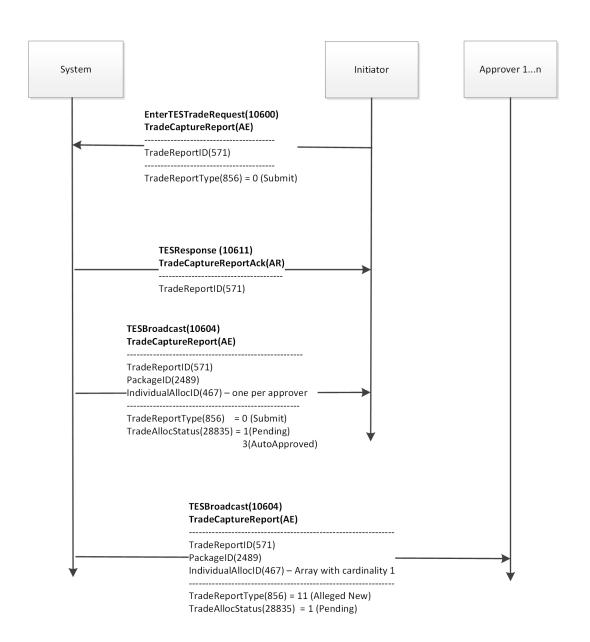
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

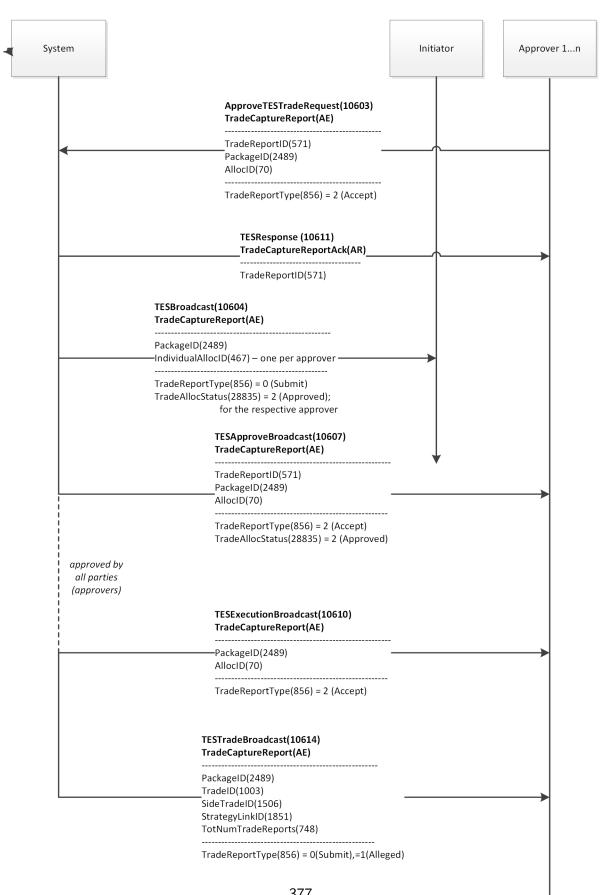
A Appendix

A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow

ETI: Message flow for EnterTESTradeRequest



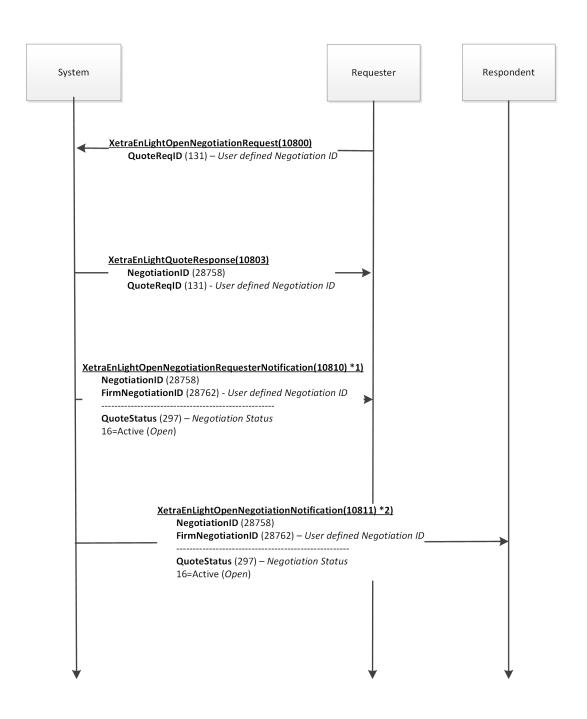
ETI: Message flow for ApproveTESTradeRequest



Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation

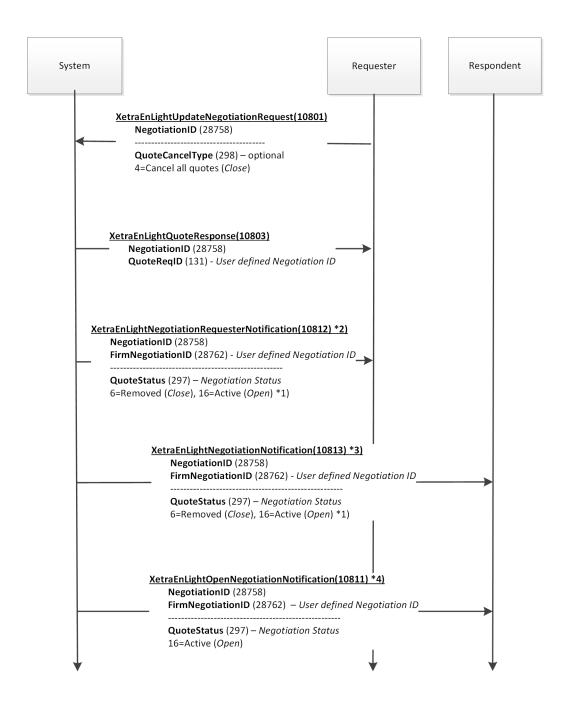


st1) to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

 $^{^{*}}$ 2) to the business units of the addressed target parties

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation (by Requester)



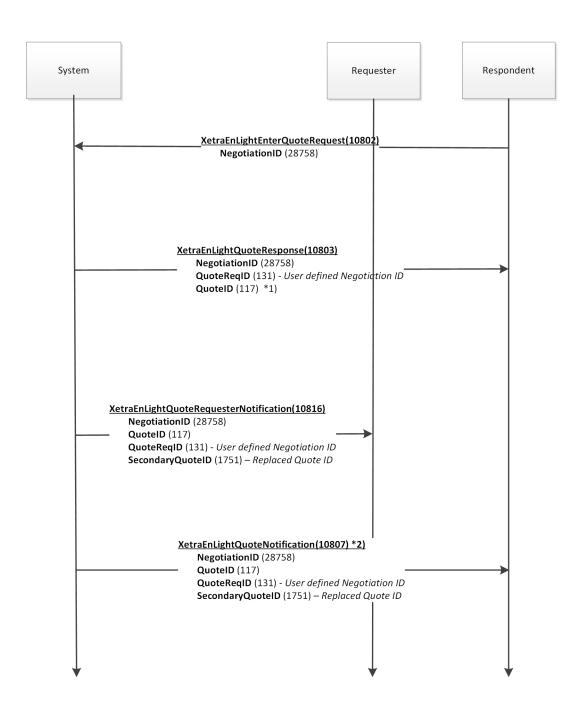
^{*1)} Closed when set by the requester.

^{*2)} to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

^{*3)} to the business units of addressed target parties already involved in that negotiation (if publication requested)

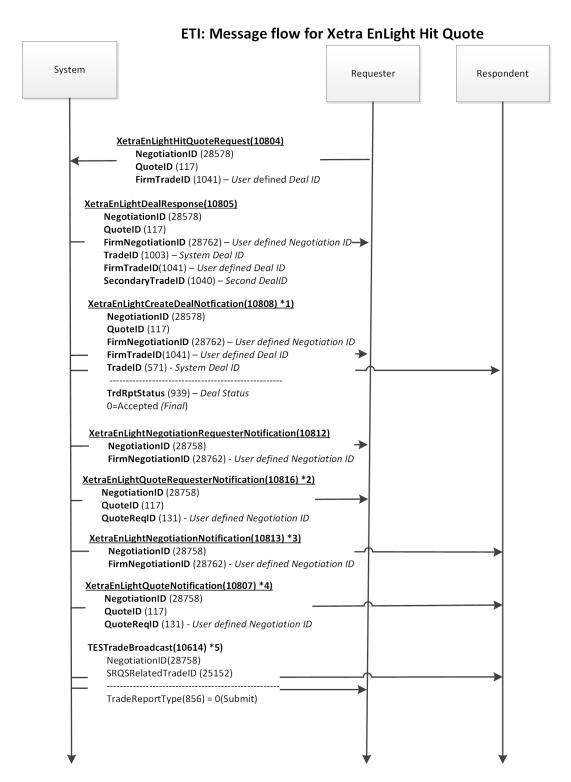
^{*4)} to the business units of newly addressed target parties – not in case of QuoteCancelType (4)

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quote



^{*1)} any "overwritten" (updated) quote will result in a new QuoteID – not set in case of Quote delete

^{*2)} to the business units of the quoting respondent



^{*1)} to the business units of quote hitting requester and the quote owning respondent

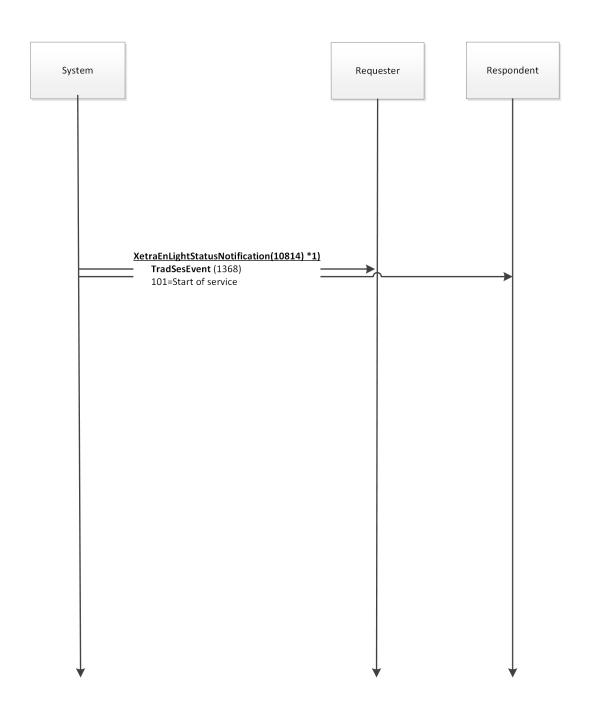
 $^{^{*}}$ 2) If there is more than one respondent in the negotiation event

^{*3)} to all respondents

^{*4)} if quote was not choosen by requester

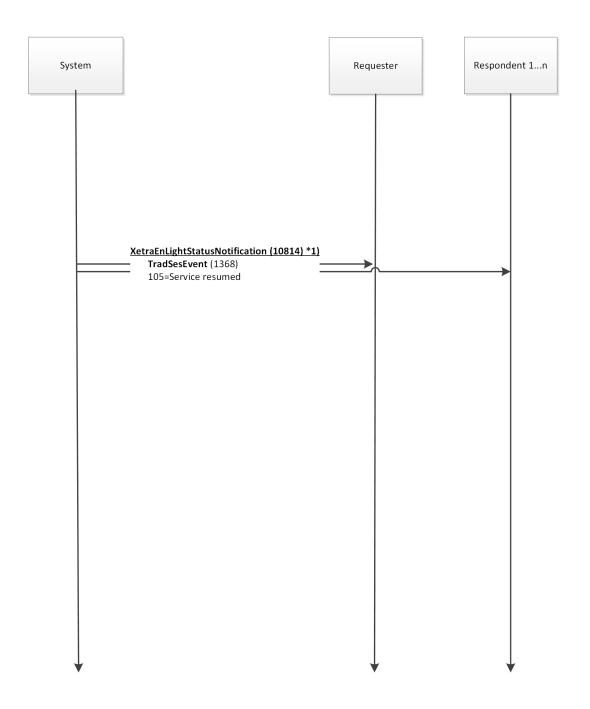
^{*5)} to requester and choosen respondent

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Start of Day



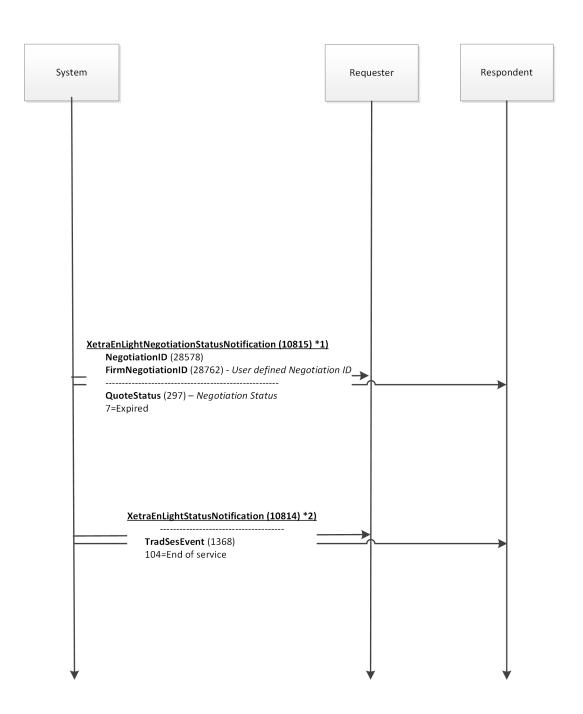
^{*1)} to all known business units

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Restart



^{*1)} to all known business units

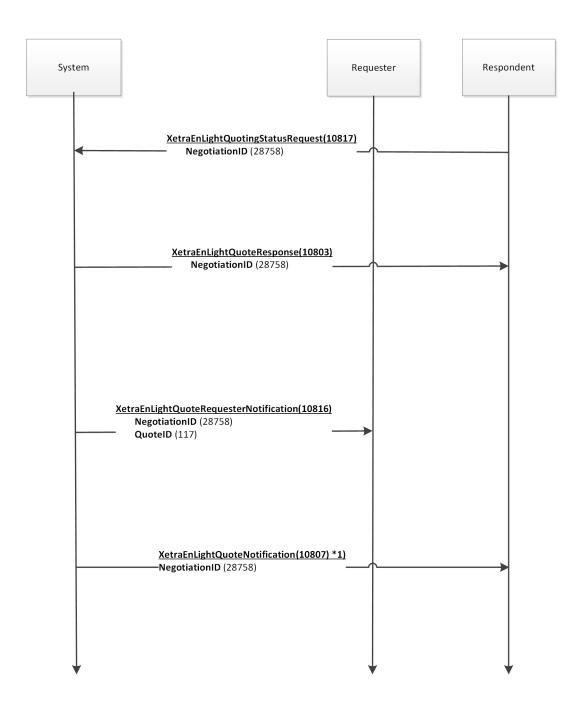
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight End of Day



^{*1)} for all open negotiations: to requester and all respondents

^{*2)} to all known business units

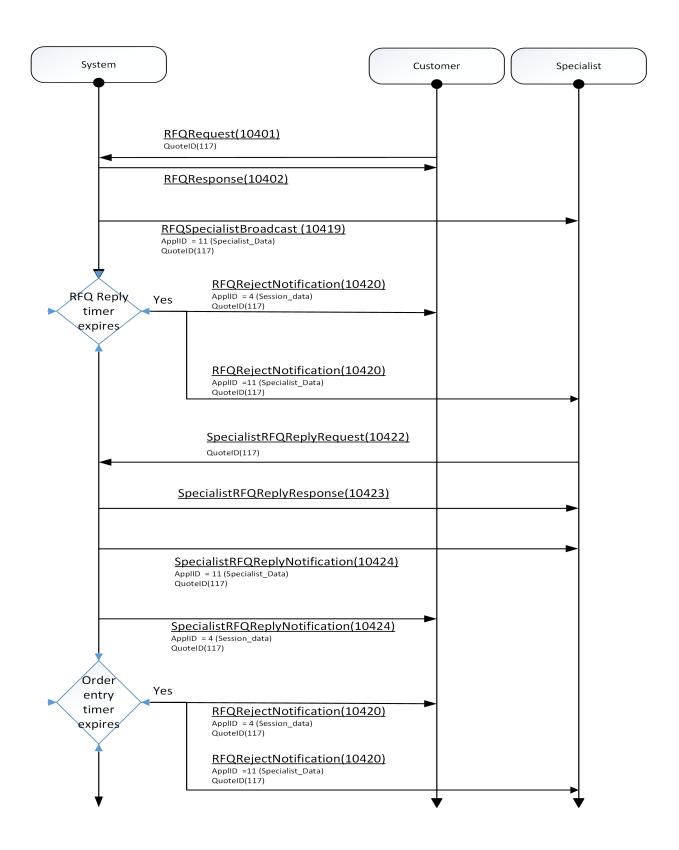
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status



^{*1)} to the business units of the submitting respondent

Build 121.510.2.ga-121005010-45

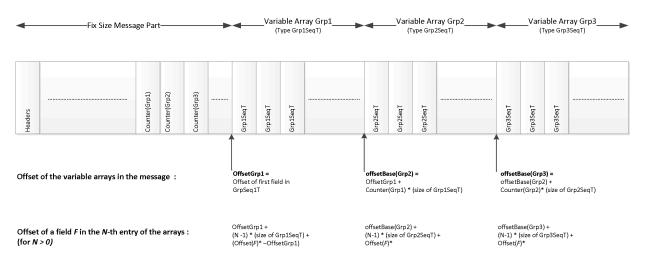
A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow



Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

A.4 Variable Arrays

How to Access Variable Arrays and Fields within Variable Arrays



^{*} Offset -> taken from XML-file: value of the offset attribute of a field 'F' in a message

A.5 XML Interface Description

The ETI interface description is also available as a machine readable XML file. The structure of the XML is described by an XML schema file.

The XML file consists of the following parts and definitions:

Definitions	Description
MessageFlow	A "MessageFlow" is a flow diagram describing the system behavior from the user's point of view. The MessageFlow is represented as a tree of nodes.
ApplicationMessage	An "ApplicationMessage" represents a top-level structure which describes a message transmitted between the participant and user and the exchange. In contrast to the "Structure" definition, all components and repeating groups are uncollapsed. Valid values and description of fields are provided in the application scope.
Structure	A "Structure" is either the definition of a top-level-structure ("Message") or of a (repeated) sub-structure. Components and repeating groups are provided in a collapsed representation. All fields show the complete list of valid values.
DataType	A "DataType" is the technical and functional description of a data field. Each "DataType" is part of a (multi-level) inheritance tree based on the following "rootTypes": String , float , int , and data .

For a detailed description of all available XML elements and attributes please refer to the XML schema file.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 12.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

B Change Log

B.1 T7 Release 12.1 – Version 2 (ETI 12.1-C0002)

Changes to the T7 Release 12.1 – Version 1:

 changed valid value Cash to C0002 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)

B.2 T7 Release 12.1 – Version 1 (ETI 12.1-C0001)

Changes to the T7 Release 12.0 - Version 3:

 changed valid value Cash to C0001 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)